



# Corporations Act 2001

No. 50, 2001

## Compilation No. 134

**Compilation date:** 10 July 2024

**Includes amendments:** Act No. 67, 2024

**Registered:** 25 July 2024

This compilation is in 7 volumes

Volume 1: sections 1–260E  
Volume 2: sections 283AA–600K  
Volume 3: sections 601–742  
Volume 4: sections 760A–994Q  
Volume 5: sections 1010A–1243A  
Volume 6: sections 1272–1708D  
**Volume 7: Schedules  
Endnotes**

Each volume has its own contents

Prepared by the Office of Parliamentary Counsel, Canberra

---

## About this compilation

### **This compilation**

This is a compilation of the *Corporations Act 2001* that shows the text of the law as amended and in force on 10 July 2024 (the **compilation date**).

The notes at the end of this compilation (the **endnotes**) include information about amending laws and the amendment history of provisions of the compiled law.

### **Uncommenced amendments**

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not shown in the text of the compiled law. Any uncommenced amendments affecting the law are accessible on the Register ([www.legislation.gov.au](http://www.legislation.gov.au)). The details of amendments made up to, but not commenced at, the compilation date are underlined in the endnotes. For more information on any uncommenced amendments, see the Register for the compiled law.

### **Application, saving and transitional provisions for provisions and amendments**

If the operation of a provision or amendment of the compiled law is affected by an application, saving or transitional provision that is not included in this compilation, details are included in the endnotes.

### **Editorial changes**

For more information about any editorial changes made in this compilation, see the endnotes.

### **Modifications**

If the compiled law is modified by another law, the compiled law operates as modified but the modification does not amend the text of the law. Accordingly, this compilation does not show the text of the compiled law as modified. For more information on any modifications, see the Register for the compiled law.

### **Self-repealing provisions**

If a provision of the compiled law has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law, details are included in the endnotes.

---

# Contents

## Schedule 2—Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

	1
<b>Part 1—Introduction</b>	1
<b>Division 1—Introduction</b>	1
1-1	Object of this Schedule.....1
1-5	Simplified outline of this Schedule .....1
<b>Division 5—Definitions</b>	3
<b>Subdivision A—Introduction</b>	3
5-1	Simplified outline of this Division .....3
<b>Subdivision B—The Dictionary</b>	3
5-5	The Dictionary.....3
<b>Subdivision C—Other definitions</b>	7
5-10	Meaning of <i>current conditions</i> .....7
5-15	Meaning of <i>external administration</i> of a company .....7
5-20	Meaning of <i>external administrator</i> of a company.....8
5-25	References to the external administrator of a company .....8
5-26	Property of a company .....9
5-27	Meaning of <i>pooled group</i> .....9
5-30	Persons with a <i>financial interest</i> in the external administration of a company .....9
<b>Part 2—Registering and disciplining practitioners</b>	10
<b>Division 10—Introduction</b>	10
10-1	Simplified outline of this Part .....10
10-5	Working cooperatively with the Inspector-General in Bankruptcy .....11
<b>Division 15—Register of liquidators</b>	12
15-1	Register of Liquidators .....12
<b>Division 20—Registering liquidators</b>	13
<b>Subdivision A—Introduction</b>	13
20-1	Simplified outline of this Division .....13

---

<b>Subdivision B—Registration</b>	13
20-5	Application for registration .....13
20-10	ASIC may convene a committee to consider .....14
20-15	ASIC must refer applications to a committee .....14
20-20	Committee to consider applications .....14
20-25	Committee to report.....16
20-30	Registration .....16
20-35	Conditions imposed on all registered liquidators or a class of registered liquidators .....17
<b>Subdivision C—Varying etc. conditions of registration</b>	18
20-40	Application to vary etc. conditions of registration .....18
20-45	ASIC may convene a committee to consider applications.....18
20-50	ASIC must refer applications to a committee .....19
20-55	Committee to consider applications .....19
20-60	Committee to report.....19
20-65	Committee’s decision given effect.....19
<b>Subdivision D—Renewal</b>	20
20-70	Application for renewal.....20
20-75	Renewal .....20
<b>Subdivision E—Offences relating to registration</b>	21
20-80	False representation that a person is a registered liquidator .....21
<b>Division 25—Insurance</b>	22
25-1	Registered liquidators to maintain insurance .....22
<b>Division 30—Annual liquidator returns</b>	23
30-1	Annual liquidator returns.....23
<b>Division 35—Notice requirements</b>	25
35-1	Notice of significant events .....25
35-5	Notice of other events.....26
<b>Division 40—Disciplinary and other action</b>	27
<b>Subdivision A—Introduction</b>	27
40-1	Simplified outline of this Division .....27
<b>Subdivision B—Direction to comply</b>	28
40-5	Registered liquidator to remedy failure to lodge documents or give information or documents .....28
40-10	Registered liquidator to correct inaccuracies etc.....29

---

---

40-15	Direction not to accept further appointments .....	31
<b>Subdivision C—Automatic cancellation</b>		<b>32</b>
40-20	Automatic cancellation.....	32
<b>Subdivision D—ASIC may suspend or cancel registration</b>		<b>32</b>
40-25	ASIC may suspend registration.....	32
40-30	ASIC may cancel registration.....	34
40-35	Notice of suspension or cancellation.....	35
<b>Subdivision E—Disciplinary action by committee</b>		<b>35</b>
40-40	ASIC may give a show-cause notice.....	35
40-45	ASIC may convene a committee .....	37
40-50	ASIC may refer matters to the committee.....	37
40-55	Decision of the committee.....	38
40-60	Committee to report.....	39
40-65	ASIC must give effect to the committee’s decision .....	40
<b>Subdivision F—Lifting or shortening suspension</b>		<b>40</b>
40-70	Application to lift or shorten suspension.....	40
40-75	ASIC may convene a committee to consider applications.....	40
40-80	ASIC must refer applications to a committee .....	41
40-85	Committee to consider applications .....	41
40-90	Committee to report.....	41
40-95	Committee’s decision given effect.....	42
<b>Subdivision G—Action initiated by industry body</b>		<b>42</b>
40-100	Notice by industry bodies of possible grounds for disciplinary action .....	42
40-105	No liability for notice given in good faith etc. ....	44
40-110	Meaning of <i>industry bodies</i> .....	44
<b>Subdivision H—Consequences of certain disciplinary and other action</b>		<b>44</b>
40-111	Appointment of another liquidator if liquidator’s registration is suspended or cancelled.....	44
<b>Division 45—Court oversight of registered liquidators</b>		<b>46</b>
45-1	Court may make orders in relation to registered liquidators.....	46
45-5	Court may make orders about costs .....	47
<b>Division 50—Committees under this Part</b>		<b>48</b>
50-1	Simplified outline of this Division.....	48

---

---

50-5	Prescribed body appointing a person to a committee .....	48
50-10	Minister appointing a person to a committee .....	49
50-15	Single committee may consider more than one matter .....	50
50-20	Ongoing consideration of matters by committee .....	50
50-25	Procedure and other rules relating to committees .....	51
50-30	Remuneration of committee members .....	51
50-35	Committee must only use information etc. for purposes for which disclosed .....	52
<b>Part 3—General rules relating to external administrations</b>		<b>54</b>
<b>Division 55—Introduction</b>		<b>54</b>
55-1	Simplified outline of this Part .....	54
<b>Division 60—Remuneration and other benefits received by external administrators</b>		<b>56</b>
<b>Subdivision A—Introduction</b>		<b>56</b>
60-1	Simplified outline of this Division .....	56
<b>Subdivision B—Remuneration of external administrators—general rules</b>		<b>57</b>
60-2	Application of this Subdivision .....	57
60-5	External administrator’s remuneration .....	57
60-10	Remuneration determinations .....	58
60-11	Review of remuneration determinations .....	59
60-12	Matters to which the Court must have regard .....	60
60-15	Maximum default amount .....	61
<b>Subdivision C—Remuneration of provisional liquidators</b>		<b>63</b>
60-16	Remuneration of provisional liquidators .....	63
<b>Subdivision D—Remuneration of liquidators in winding up by ASIC</b>		<b>64</b>
60-17	Remuneration of liquidators in winding up by ASIC .....	64
<b>Subdivision DA—Remuneration of restructuring practitioners</b>		<b>64</b>
60-18	Insolvency Practice Rules .....	64
<b>Subdivision E—Duties of external administrators relating to remuneration and benefits etc.</b>		<b>64</b>
60-20	External administrator must not derive profit or advantage from the administration of the company .....	64

---

---

<b>Division 65—Funds handling</b>	68
65-1	Simplified outline of this Division .....68
65-5	External administrator must pay all money into an administration account .....68
65-10	Administration accounts .....69
65-15	External administrator must not pay other money into the administration account .....70
65-20	Consequences for failure to pay money into administration account .....70
65-25	Paying money out of administration account .....71
65-40	Handling securities .....72
65-45	Handling of money and securities—Court directions .....73
65-50	Rules in relation to consequences for failure to comply with this Division .....74
<b>Division 70—Information</b>	75
<b>Subdivision A—Introduction</b>	75
70-1	Simplified outline of this Division .....75
<b>Subdivision B—Administration returns</b>	76
70-5	Annual administration return.....76
70-6	End of administration return.....77
<b>Subdivision C—Record-keeping</b>	79
70-10	Administration books .....79
70-15	Audit of administration books—ASIC .....80
70-20	Audit of administration books—on order of the Court.....81
70-25	External administrator to comply with auditor requirements .....81
70-30	Transfer of books to new administrator .....82
70-31	Transfer of books to ASIC etc.....84
70-35	Retention and destruction of books .....86
70-36	Books of company in external administration— evidence.....88
<b>Subdivision D—Giving information etc. to creditors and others</b>	88
70-40	Right of creditors to request information etc. from external administrator.....88
70-45	Right of individual creditor to request information etc. from external administrator .....89

---

---

70-46	Right of members to request information etc. from external administrator in a members' voluntary winding up .....	89
70-47	Right of individual member to request information etc. from external administrator in a members' voluntary winding up.....	90
70-50	Reporting to creditors and members .....	91
<b>Subdivision E—Other requests for information etc.</b>		92
70-55	Commonwealth may request information etc. ....	92
<b>Subdivision F—Reporting to ASIC</b>		92
70-60	Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for reporting to ASIC .....	92
<b>Subdivision G—External administrator may be compelled to comply with requests for information etc.</b>		93
70-65	Application of this Subdivision .....	93
70-70	ASIC may direct external administrator to comply with the request for relevant material.....	94
70-75	ASIC must notify external administrator before giving a direction under section 70-70 .....	94
70-80	ASIC must not direct external administrator to give the relevant material if external administrator entitled not to comply with the request .....	95
70-85	ASIC may impose conditions on use of the relevant material .....	95
70-90	Court may order relevant material to be given.....	96
<b>Division 75—Meetings</b>		97
75-1	Simplified outline of this Division .....	97
75-5	Other obligations to convene meetings not affected .....	97
75-10	External administrator may convene meetings .....	97
75-15	External administrator must convene meeting in certain circumstances .....	98
75-20	External administrator must convene meeting if required by ASIC.....	99
75-21	Restructuring and restructuring plans.....	99
75-25	External administrator's representative at meetings .....	100
75-30	ASIC may attend meetings.....	100
75-35	Commonwealth may attend certain meetings etc.....	100
75-40	Proposals to creditors or contributories without meeting .....	101

---



---

75-41	Outcome of voting at creditors' meeting determined by related entity—Court powers .....	102
75-42	Creditors' resolution passed because of casting vote—Court review .....	104
75-43	Proposed creditors' resolution not passed because of casting vote—Court's powers .....	105
75-44	Interim order on application under section 75-41, 75-42 or 75-43 .....	106
75-45	Order under section 75-41 or 75-42 does not affect act already done pursuant to resolution .....	106
75-50	Rules relating to meetings .....	106
<b>Division 80—Committees of inspection</b>		<b>108</b>
80-1	Simplified outline of this Division .....	108
80-5	Application .....	109
80-10	Committee of inspection—company not a member of a pooled group .....	110
80-15	Appointment and removal of members of committee of inspection by creditors generally .....	110
80-20	Appointment of committee member by large creditor .....	110
80-25	Appointment of committee member by employees .....	111
80-26	Committee of inspection—pooled groups .....	112
80-27	External administrator must convene meeting in certain circumstances .....	114
80-30	Committees of inspection—procedures etc. ....	115
80-35	Functions of committee of inspection .....	115
80-40	Committee of inspection may request information etc. ....	116
80-45	Reporting to committee of inspection .....	117
80-50	Committee of inspection may obtain specialist advice or assistance .....	118
80-55	Obligations of members of committee of inspection .....	118
80-60	Obligations of creditor appointing a member of committee of inspection .....	120
80-65	ASIC may attend committee meetings .....	121
80-70	The Court may inquire into conduct of the committee .....	121
<b>Division 85—Directions by creditors</b>		<b>122</b>
85-1	Simplified outline of this Division .....	122

---

---

85-5	External administrator to have regard to directions given by creditors .....	122
<b>Division 90—Review of the external administration of a company</b>		
		123
<b>Subdivision A—Introduction</b>		
90-1	Simplified outline of this Division .....	123
<b>Subdivision B—Court powers to inquire and make orders</b>		
90-5	Court may inquire on own initiative.....	124
90-10	Court may inquire on application of creditors etc.....	124
90-15	Court may make orders in relation to external administration .....	125
90-20	Application for Court order .....	128
90-21	Meetings to ascertain wishes of creditors or contributories.....	128
<b>Subdivision C—Review by another registered liquidator</b>		
90-22	Application of this Subdivision.....	129
90-23	Appointment of reviewing liquidator by ASIC or the Court.....	129
90-24	Appointment of reviewing liquidator by creditors etc. ....	131
90-25	Reviewing liquidator must consent to appointment .....	132
90-26	Review.....	132
90-27	Who pays for a review?.....	133
90-28	Court orders in relation to review.....	134
90-29	Rules about reviews.....	135
<b>Subdivision D—Removal by creditors</b>		
90-30	Application of this Subdivision.....	136
90-35	Removal by creditors.....	136
<b>Part 4—Other matters</b>		
		138
<b>Division 95—Introduction</b>		
95-1	Simplified outline of this Part .....	138
<b>Division 100—Other matters</b>		
100-5	External administrator may assign right to sue under this Act .....	139
100-6	Approved forms.....	139
<b>Division 105—The Insolvency Practice Rules</b>		
105-1	The Insolvency Practice Rules .....	141

---

---

<b>Schedule 3—Penalties</b>	142
<b>Schedule 4—Transfer of financial institutions and friendly societies</b>	174
<b>Part 1—Preliminary</b>	174
1            Definitions .....	174
<b>Part 2—Financial institutions that became companies</b>	178
<b>Division 1—Registration and its consequences</b>	178
3            Background (registration of transferring financial institution as company) .....	178
4            Rules applied to transferring institution that was registered as a company under the transfer provisions .....	178
11           Transferring financial institution under external administration .....	179
<b>Division 2—Membership</b>	182
12           Institution that became a company limited by shares .....	182
13           Institution that became a company limited by guarantee .....	183
14           Institution becoming a company limited by shares and guarantee.....	184
15           Redeemable preference shares that were withdrawable shares .....	185
16           Liability of members on winding up .....	185
<b>Division 3—Share capital</b>	187
17           Share capital .....	187
18           Application of no par value rule.....	188
19           Calls on partly-paid shares .....	188
20           References in contracts and other documents to par value .....	188
<b>Part 4—The transition period</b>	190
25            ASIC may direct directors of a company to modify its constitution .....	190
27            When certain modifications of a company’s constitution under an exemption or declaration take effect .....	191

---

---

<b>Part 5—Disclosure of the proposed demutualisation</b>	193
29	Disclosure for proposed demutualisation .....193
30	ASIC’s exemption power .....194
31	Coverage of disclosure statement.....194
32	Registration of disclosure statement.....195
33	Expert’s report .....196
34	Unconscionable conduct in relation to demutualisations .....197
35	Orders the Court may make.....197
<b>Part 6—Continued application of fundraising provisions of the Friendly Societies Code</b>	200
36	Friendly Societies Code to apply to offers of interests in benefit funds.....200
<b>Part 7—Transitional provisions</b>	202
37	Unclaimed money.....202
38	Modification by regulations .....203
39	Regulations may deal with transitional, saving or application matters .....204
<b>Endnotes</b>	207
<b>Endnote 1—About the endnotes</b>	207
<b>Endnote 2—Abbreviation key</b>	209
<b>Endnote 3—Legislation history</b>	210
<b>Endnote 4—Amendment history</b>	238
<b>Endnote 5—Editorial changes</b>	458

## **Schedule 2—Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)**

Note: See section 600K.

### **Part 1—Introduction**

#### **Division 1—Introduction**

##### **1-1 Object of this Schedule**

- (1) The object of this Schedule is to ensure that any person registered as a liquidator:
  - (a) has an appropriate level of expertise; and
  - (b) behaves ethically; and
  - (c) maintains sufficient insurance to cover his or her liabilities in practising as a registered liquidator.
- (2) The object of this Schedule is also:
  - (a) to regulate the external administration of companies consistently, unless there is a clear reason to treat a matter that arises in relation to a particular kind of external administration differently; and
  - (b) to regulate the external administration of companies to give greater control to creditors.

##### **1-5 Simplified outline of this Schedule**

###### *Registering liquidators*

Under this Act, only a registered liquidator can perform certain roles, such as that of the receiver of the property of a corporation, the administrator of a company or of a deed of company arrangement, the restructuring practitioner for a company or for a restructuring plan, or the liquidator or provisional liquidator of a company.

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 1** Introduction

**Division 1** Introduction

**Section 1-5**

---

Part 2 of this Schedule sets out the process for registering liquidators, and also deals with disciplining registered liquidators.

*Consistently regulating the external administration of companies*

Part 3 of this Schedule sets out provisions to regulate the external administration of companies consistently.

A company is under external administration if the company is under administration, is the subject of a deed of company arrangement, is under restructuring, is the subject of a restructuring plan or has had a liquidator or provisional liquidator appointed in relation to it. A company is not under external administration merely because a person has been appointed as a receiver, receiver and manager or other controller in relation to the property of the company.

*Other provisions*

There are other matters relevant to the external administration of a company regulated in Chapter 5.

This Schedule also gives authority for a legislative instrument, the Insolvency Practice Rules, to deal with some matters.

Many of the terms in this Schedule are defined. The Dictionary in section 5-5 contains a list of every term that is defined in this Schedule. Other terms are defined in section 9 of this Act.

## **Division 5—Definitions**

### **Subdivision A—Introduction**

#### **5-1 Simplified outline of this Division**

Terms used in this Schedule are defined in the Dictionary. In some cases, the definition is a signpost to another provision of the Schedule in which the meaning of the term is explained.

Some of the key terms, the meaning of which is explained in this Division, are external administration of a company and external administrator of a company.

### **Subdivision B—The Dictionary**

#### **5-5 The Dictionary**

Note: A number of expressions used in this Schedule are defined in section 9 of this Act.

In this Schedule:

*adequate and appropriate fidelity insurance* has a meaning affected by subsection 25-1(2).

*adequate and appropriate professional indemnity insurance* has a meaning affected by subsection 25-1(2).

*administration account*: see section 65-5.

*annual administration return* means the return required to be lodged under subsection 70-5(3).

*annual liquidator return* means the return required to be lodged under subsection 30-1(1).

Section 5-5

---

**approved form:** a document is lodged in the **approved form** if it is lodged in accordance with section 100-6.

**committee of inspection** for a company means:

- (a) a committee appointed under sections 80-10 to 80-25 in relation to the external administration of the company; or
- (b) a committee that is taken to be a committee of inspection in relation to the external administration of the company under subsection 80-26(3) (the company is a member of a pooled group).

**creditor**, when used in relation to a company under external administration, means a creditor of the company.

**current conditions:** see section 5-10.

**end of administration return** means the return required to be lodged under subsection 70-6(2).

**end of an external administration** of a company means:

- (a) in relation to a company under administration—the day worked out under paragraph 435C(1)(b); and
- (b) in relation to a company subject to a deed of company arrangement—the day the deed is terminated; and
- (ba) in relation to a company under restructuring—the day worked out under regulations made for the purposes of paragraph 453A(b); and
- (bb) in relation to a company subject to a restructuring plan—the day the plan is terminated; and
- (c) in the case of a winding up of a company—the day on which the affairs of the company are fully wound up.

**external administration** of a company: see section 5-15.

**external administrator** of a company: see section 5-20.

**financial interest:** a person has a **financial interest** in the external administration of a company in the circumstances set out in section 5-30.



**GST** has the same meaning as in the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999*.

**Insolvency Practice Rules** means the rules made by the Minister under section 105-1.

**Insolvency Practice Schedule (Bankruptcy)** means Schedule 2 to the *Bankruptcy Act 1966*, and includes rules made under section 105-1 of that Schedule.

**March quarter** means the period of 3 months beginning on 1 January.

**maximum default amount** for an external administrator of a company: see section 60-15.

**member of a pooled group**: see section 5-27.

**pooled group**: see section 5-27.

**prescribed** means prescribed by the Insolvency Practice Rules.

**property** has a meaning affected by section 5-26.

**registered liquidator** means an individual who is registered as a liquidator under Part 2 of this Schedule.

**Register of Liquidators** means the register established and maintained by ASIC under section 15-1.

**related entity**, in relation to an individual, has the same meaning as in the *Bankruptcy Act 1966*.

**remuneration determination**, for an external administrator of a company, means a determination made in accordance with section 60-10 in relation to the external administrator.

**resolution**: a **resolution** is passed by creditors or contributories of a company:

- (a) in a meeting—in the circumstances prescribed under paragraph 75-50(2)(k); or

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 1** Introduction

**Division 5** Definitions

Section 5-5

---

- (b) without a meeting—in the circumstances prescribed under paragraph 75-40(5)(b).

**reviewing liquidator** means a registered liquidator who has been appointed under section 90-23 or 90-24 to conduct a review.

**special resolution**: a **special resolution** is passed by creditors or contributories of a company:

- (a) in a meeting—in the circumstances prescribed under paragraph 75-50(2)(k); or
- (b) without a meeting—in the circumstances prescribed under paragraph 75-40(5)(b).

**start of an external administration** of a company means:

- (a) in relation to a company under administration—the day an administrator of the company is appointed under section 436A, 436B or 436C; and
- (b) in relation to a company that is subject to a deed of company arrangement—the day the deed is executed; and
- (ba) in relation to a company under restructuring—the day a restructuring practitioner for the company is appointed under section 453B; and
- (bb) in relation to a company that is subject to a restructuring plan—the day the plan is made; and
- (c) in the case of a winding up of a company—the day the winding up of the company is taken to have begun under section 513A or 513B; and
- (d) in relation to a company for which a provisional liquidator has been appointed—the day the provisional liquidator is appointed.

**this Schedule** includes the Insolvency Practice Rules.

**Subdivision C—Other definitions****5-10 Meaning of *current conditions***

- (1) Each of the following is a ***current condition*** imposed on a registered liquidator:
  - (a) a condition that a committee decides that the registered liquidator is to be subject to under subsection 20-20(5) or (6), subject to any variation that a committee has decided should be made to the condition under section 20-55;
  - (b) a condition imposed on all registered liquidators, or on registered liquidators of the liquidator's class, under section 20-35;
  - (c) a condition imposed under subsection 40-15(2) (direction not to accept further appointments);
  - (d) a condition that a committee decides that the registered liquidator is to be subject to under paragraph 40-55(1)(f) or (g) (conditions as a result of disciplinary action), subject to any variation that a committee has decided should be made to the condition under section 20-55;
  - (e) a condition imposed on the registered liquidator by the Court under section 45-1.
- (2) However, the ***current conditions*** imposed on a registered liquidator do not include:
  - (a) a condition that a committee has decided to remove under section 20-55; or
  - (b) a condition that is removed under subsection 40-15(4) (condition removed because a direction not to accept further appointments has been withdrawn); or
  - (c) a condition that the Court has ordered be removed under section 45-1.

**5-15 Meaning of *external administration of a company***

A company is taken to be under ***external administration*** if:

- (a) the company is under administration; or
-

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 1** Introduction

**Division 5** Definitions

Section 5-20

---

- (b) a deed of company arrangement has been entered into in relation to the company; or
- (ba) the company is under restructuring; or
- (bb) a restructuring plan has been made in relation to the company; or
- (c) a liquidator has been appointed in relation to the company; or
- (d) a provisional liquidator has been appointed in relation to the company.

Note: A company is not under *external administration* for the purposes of this Schedule merely because a receiver, receiver and manager, or other controller has been appointed in relation to property of the company.

**5-20 Meaning of *external administrator* of a company**

A person is an *external administrator* of a company if the person is:

- (a) the administrator of the company; or
- (b) the administrator under a deed of company arrangement that has been entered into in relation to the company; or
- (ba) the restructuring practitioner for the company; or
- (bb) the restructuring practitioner for a restructuring plan that has been made in relation to the company; or
- (c) the liquidator of the company; or
- (d) the provisional liquidator of the company.

Note: A person is not an *external administrator* of a company for the purposes of this Schedule merely because the person has been appointed as a receiver, receiver and manager, or controller in relation to property of the company.

**5-25 References to the external administrator of a company**

A reference in this Schedule to the external administrator of a company is to be read:

- (a) in relation to a company in respect of which there are 2 or more joint external administrators—as a reference to all of the external administrators; and

- (b) in relation to a company in respect of which there are 2 or more joint and several external administrators—as a reference to all of the external administrators or any one or more of the external administrators.

### **5-26 Property of a company**

The *property* of a company includes any PPSA retention of title property of the company.

Note: See sections 9 (definition of *property*) and 51F (PPSA retention of title property).

### **5-27 Meaning of *pooled group***

If:

- (a) a pooling determination is in force in relation to a group of 2 or more companies; or
- (b) a pooling order is in force in relation to a group of 2 or more companies;

then:

- (c) the companies are together a *pooled group*; and
- (d) each of the companies is a *member of the pooled group*.

### **5-30 Persons with a *financial interest* in the external administration of a company**

A person has a *financial interest* in the external administration of a company:

- (a) if the person is one of the following:
  - (i) the company;
  - (ii) a creditor of the company;
  - (iii) an external administrator of the company;
  - (iv) in a members' voluntary winding up—a member of the company; or
- (b) in any other circumstances prescribed.

## Part 2—Registering and disciplining practitioners

### Division 10—Introduction

#### 10-1 Simplified outline of this Part

##### *Registering liquidators*

An individual may apply to ASIC to be registered as a liquidator. ASIC will refer the application to a committee who will consider the applicant's qualifications, conduct and fitness and whether the applicant will take out appropriate insurance. Registration may be subject to conditions, is for 3 years and may be renewed.

A registered liquidator must:

- (a) lodge an annual return with ASIC that includes proof that the liquidator has appropriate insurance; and
- (b) give ASIC notice if the liquidator's circumstances change or if certain other events happen.

##### *Disciplining registered liquidators*

If a registered liquidator fails to comply with certain requirements, such as the requirement to lodge a document or give information, ASIC may give directions that may result in the liquidator being unable to accept further appointments. ASIC may also seek a Court order.

ASIC may suspend or cancel a liquidator's registration in certain circumstances. ASIC may also give the liquidator a show-cause notice. If such a notice is given and no sufficient explanation is given, ASIC may take further disciplinary action on the decision of a committee.

Industry bodies may notify ASIC where they suspect there are grounds for disciplinary action.

*Court powers*

The Court has broad powers to make orders in relation to registered liquidators (including imposing conditions on registration).

### **10-5 Working cooperatively with the Inspector-General in Bankruptcy**

In performing its functions and exercising its powers under this Act in relation to persons who are, have been or may become both registered liquidators under this Act and registered trustees under the *Bankruptcy Act 1966*, ASIC must work cooperatively with the Inspector-General in Bankruptcy.

## **Division 15—Register of liquidators**

### **15-1 Register of Liquidators**

- (1) ASIC must establish and maintain a Register of Liquidators.
- (2) The Register of Liquidators may be kept in any form that ASIC considers appropriate.
- (3) The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to the Register of Liquidators.
- (4) Without limiting subsection (3), the Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to:
  - (a) the details to be entered on the Register of Liquidators; and
  - (b) the parts of the Register that are to be made available to the public.
- (5) Without limiting paragraph (4)(a), those details may include:
  - (a) details of any disciplinary action decided by a committee under section 40-55; and
  - (b) details of persons who have had their registration as a liquidator under this Act suspended or cancelled.



## **Division 20—Registering liquidators**

### **Subdivision A—Introduction**

#### **20-1 Simplified outline of this Division**

An individual may apply to ASIC to be registered as a liquidator. The application will be referred to a committee, which will assess the application against specified criteria (the applicant's qualifications, conduct and fitness and whether the applicant will take out appropriate insurance). The committee will report its decision to ASIC and, if the committee decides that the applicant should be registered, ASIC will register the applicant as a liquidator.

A registration may be subject to conditions. Conditions may be imposed on a particular registered liquidator by the committee, or on all registered liquidators or a class of registered liquidators by the Insolvency Practice Rules. A registered liquidator may apply to ASIC to have a condition imposed by a committee removed or varied. That application will be referred to a committee.

Registration is for 3 years, but may be renewed. An application for renewal may be made to ASIC within specified time periods.

A decision of a committee about an application for registration or about a condition of registration is reviewable by the Administrative Appeals Tribunal (see Part 9.4A of this Act).

### **Subdivision B—Registration**

#### **20-5 Application for registration**

- (1) An individual may apply to ASIC to be registered as a liquidator.
- (2) The application must be lodged with ASIC in the approved form.

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 2** Registering and disciplining practitioners

**Division 20** Registering liquidators

**Section 20-10**

---

Note: Fees for lodging documents may be imposed under the *Corporations (Fees) Act 2001*.

- (3) The application is properly made if subsection (2) is complied with.

**20-10 ASIC may convene a committee to consider**

- (1) ASIC may convene a committee for the purposes of considering an application, or applications, for registration as a liquidator.
- (2) The committee must consist of:
- (a) ASIC; and
  - (b) a registered liquidator chosen by a prescribed body; and
  - (c) a person appointed by the Minister.

Note 1: Section 50-5 sets out the knowledge and experience that a prescribed body must be satisfied a person has before making an appointment under paragraph (2)(b).

Note 2: Section 50-10 sets out the matters of which the Minister must be satisfied before making an appointment under paragraph (2)(c).

**20-15 ASIC must refer applications to a committee**

- (1) ASIC must refer an application for registration as a liquidator that is properly made to a committee convened under section 20-10 for consideration.
- (2) ASIC must do so within 2 months after receiving the application.

**20-20 Committee to consider applications**

*Committee must consider referred applications*

- (1) If an application for registration as a liquidator is referred to a committee, the committee must consider the application.
- (2) For the purposes of considering the application, the committee:
- (a) must interview the applicant; and
  - (b) may require the applicant to sit for an exam.

*Decision of committee*

- (3) Within 45 business days after interviewing the applicant, the committee must decide whether the applicant should be registered as a liquidator or not.
- (4) The committee must decide that the applicant should be registered as a liquidator if it is satisfied that the applicant:
  - (a) has the qualifications, experience, knowledge and abilities prescribed; and
  - (b) will take out:
    - (i) adequate and appropriate professional indemnity insurance; and
    - (ii) adequate and appropriate fidelity insurance; against the liabilities that the applicant may incur working as a registered liquidator; and
  - (c) has not been convicted, within 10 years before making the application, of an offence involving fraud or dishonesty; and
  - (d) is not, and has not been within 10 years before making the application, an insolvent under administration; and
  - (e) has not had his or her registration as a liquidator under this Act cancelled within 10 years before making the application, other than in response to a written request by the applicant to have the registration cancelled; and
  - (f) has not had his or her registration as a trustee under the *Bankruptcy Act 1966* cancelled within 10 years before making the application, other than in response to a written request by the applicant to have the registration cancelled; and
  - (g) is not disqualified from managing corporations under Part 2D.6 of this Act, or under a law of an external Territory or a law of a foreign country; and
  - (h) is otherwise a fit and proper person; and
  - (i) is resident in Australia or in another prescribed country.
- (5) The committee may decide that the applicant should be registered even if the committee is not satisfied of a matter mentioned in

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 2** Registering and disciplining practitioners

**Division 20** Registering liquidators

**Section 20-25**

---

paragraph (4)(a), (e), (f) or (i), provided the applicant would be suitable to be registered as a liquidator.

*Registration may be subject to conditions*

- (6) The committee may decide that the applicant's registration is to be subject to any conditions specified by the committee.

*Spent convictions*

- (7) Nothing in this section affects the operation of Part VIIC of the *Crimes Act 1914*.

Note: Part VIIC of the *Crimes Act 1914* includes provisions that, in certain circumstances, relieve persons from the requirement to disclose spent convictions and require persons aware of such convictions to disregard them.

**20-25 Committee to report**

The committee must give the applicant and ASIC a report setting out:

- (a) the committee's decision on the application; and
- (b) the committee's reasons for that decision; and
- (c) if the committee decides under subsection 20-20(5) or (6) that the applicant should be registered subject to a condition:
  - (i) the condition; and
  - (ii) the committee's reasons for imposing the condition.

**20-30 Registration**

*Registration as liquidator*

- (1) ASIC must register the applicant as a liquidator if:
- (a) the committee has decided that the applicant should be registered; and
  - (b) the applicant has produced evidence in writing to ASIC that the applicant has taken out:

- (i) adequate and appropriate professional indemnity insurance; and
- (ii) adequate and appropriate fidelity insurance; against the liabilities that the applicant may incur working as a registered liquidator.

Note: Fees may be imposed under the *Corporations (Fees) Act 2001* for the doing of an act by ASIC.

- (2) ASIC registers an applicant by entering on the Register of Liquidators the details relating to the applicant prescribed for the purposes of subsection 15-1(3).

*Registration subject to current conditions*

- (3) The registration is subject to the current conditions imposed on the registered liquidator.

*Certificate of registration*

- (4) After registering a person as a liquidator, ASIC must give the person a certificate of registration.
- (5) The certificate may be given electronically.

*Period of registration*

- (6) The registration has effect for 3 years.

**20-35 Conditions imposed on all registered liquidators or a class of registered liquidators**

- (1) The Insolvency Practice Rules may impose conditions on all registered liquidators, or registered liquidators of a specified class.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), a condition may be imposed limiting the kinds of activity in which a liquidator may engage, either for the duration of the registration or for a shorter period.

### **Subdivision C—Varying etc. conditions of registration**

#### **20-40 Application to vary etc. conditions of registration**

- (1) If a committee has decided under this Schedule that a person's registration as a liquidator is to be subject to a condition, the person may apply to ASIC for the condition to be varied or removed.
- (2) However, an application cannot be made:
  - (a) if the person's registration as a liquidator is suspended; or
  - (b) if the condition is of a prescribed kind; or
  - (c) in prescribed circumstances.
- (3) The application must be lodged with ASIC in the approved form.
- (4) The application is properly made if:
  - (a) an application can be made; and
  - (b) subsection (3) is complied with.
- (5) A single application by a registered liquidator may deal with more than one condition.

#### **20-45 ASIC may convene a committee to consider applications**

- (1) ASIC may convene a committee for the purposes of considering an application, or applications, made under section 20-40.
- (2) The committee must consist of:
  - (a) ASIC; and
  - (b) a registered liquidator chosen by a prescribed body; and
  - (c) a person appointed by the Minister.

Note 1: Section 50-5 sets out the knowledge and experience that a prescribed body must be satisfied a person has before making an appointment under paragraph (2)(b).

Note 2: Section 50-10 sets out the matters of which the Minister must be satisfied before making an appointment under paragraph (2)(c).

**20-50 ASIC must refer applications to a committee**

- (1) ASIC must refer an application that is properly made under section 20-40 to a committee convened under section 20-45 for consideration.
- (2) ASIC must do so within 2 months after receiving the application.

**20-55 Committee to consider applications**

- (1) If an application to vary or remove a condition of registration is referred to a committee, the committee must consider the application.
- (2) Unless the applicant otherwise agrees, the committee must, for the purposes of considering the application, interview the applicant.
- (3) The committee must, within 20 business days after interviewing the applicant or obtaining the agreement of the applicant as referred to in subsection (2):
  - (a) decide whether the condition to which the application relates should be varied or removed; and
  - (b) if a condition is to be varied—specify the way in which it is to be varied.

**20-60 Committee to report**

The committee must give the applicant and ASIC a report setting out:

- (a) the committee's decision on the application; and
- (b) the committee's reasons for that decision; and
- (c) if the committee decides that a condition should be varied—the variation that is to be made.

**20-65 Committee's decision given effect**

If the committee decides that a condition imposed on a registered liquidator is to be varied or removed, the condition is varied or removed in accordance with that decision.

---

Section 20-70

---

**Subdivision D—Renewal**

**20-70 Application for renewal**

- (1) An individual may apply to ASIC to have the individual's registration as a liquidator renewed.
- (2) The application must be lodged with ASIC in the approved form:
  - (a) if the Court makes an order under subsection (3)—on or before the time specified in the order; or
  - (b) otherwise—before the applicant's registration as a liquidator ceases to have effect.

Note: Fees for lodging documents and late lodgement fees may be imposed under the *Corporations (Fees) Act 2001*.

- (3) The Court may, on application, extend the time within which the individual may apply to ASIC to have the individual's registration as a liquidator renewed.
- (4) The application for renewal is properly made if subsection (2) is complied with.

**20-75 Renewal**

*Renewal of registration*

- (1) On application under section 20-70, ASIC must renew the registration of the applicant as a liquidator if:
  - (a) the application is properly made; and
  - (b) the applicant has produced evidence in writing to ASIC that the applicant maintains:
    - (i) adequate and appropriate professional indemnity insurance; and
    - (ii) adequate and appropriate fidelity insurance; against the liabilities that the applicant may incur working as a registered liquidator; and



- (c) the applicant has complied with any condition dealing with continuing professional education to which the applicant is subject during the applicant's current registration.
- (2) ASIC renews the registration of the applicant by entering, or maintaining, on the Register of Liquidators the details relating to the applicant prescribed for the purposes of subsection 15-1(3).

*Registration subject to current conditions*

- (3) The renewed registration is subject to the current conditions imposed on the registered liquidator.

*Certificate of registration*

- (4) After renewing the registration of a person as a liquidator, ASIC must give the person a certificate of registration.
- (5) The certificate may be given electronically.

*Period of registration*

- (6) The renewed registration has effect for 3 years, beginning on the day after the person's immediately preceding registration as a liquidator ceased to have effect.

## **Subdivision E—Offences relating to registration**

### **20-80 False representation that a person is a registered liquidator**

A person commits an offence if:

- (a) the person makes a representation; and
- (b) the representation is that the person is a registered liquidator; and
- (c) the representation is false.

Penalty: 30 penalty units.

## Division 25—Insurance

### 25-1 Registered liquidators to maintain insurance

*Registered liquidator must maintain insurance*

- (1) A registered liquidator must maintain:
  - (a) adequate and appropriate professional indemnity insurance; and
  - (b) adequate and appropriate fidelity insurance;against the liabilities that the liquidator may incur working as a registered liquidator.
- (2) ASIC may, by legislative instrument, determine what constitutes adequate and appropriate professional indemnity insurance, and adequate and appropriate fidelity insurance, in relation to either or both of the following:
  - (a) specified circumstances;
  - (b) one or more specified classes of registered liquidators.

*Offence*

- (3) A person commits an offence if:
  - (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (1); and
  - (b) the person intentionally or recklessly fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 1,000 penalty units.

- (4) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
  - (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (1); and
  - (b) the person fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 60 penalty units.

## **Division 30—Annual liquidator returns**

### **30-1 Annual liquidator returns**

*Registered liquidator must lodge annual return*

- (1) A person who is a registered liquidator during all or part of a liquidator return year for the person must, within 1 month after the end of that year, lodge with ASIC a return that conforms with subsection (3).
- (2) Each of the following is a **liquidator return year** for a person who is or was registered as a liquidator under section 20-30:
  - (a) the period of 12 months beginning on the day on which that registration first began;
  - (b) each subsequent period of 12 months.
- (3) A return under subsection (1) must:
  - (a) be in the approved form; and
  - (b) include evidence that the person has, during the whole of any period of the year during which the person was registered as a liquidator, maintained:
    - (i) adequate and appropriate professional indemnity insurance; and
    - (ii) adequate and appropriate fidelity insurance; against the liabilities that the person may incur working as a registered liquidator.
- (4) ASIC may, on the application of the registered liquidator made before the end of the period for lodging a return under subsection (1), extend, or further extend, that period.

*Offence*

- (5) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
  - (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (1); and

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 2** Registering and disciplining practitioners

**Division 30** Annual liquidator returns

**Section 30-1**

---

(b) the person fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 20 penalty units.

## **Division 35—Notice requirements**

### **35-1 Notice of significant events**

*Registered liquidator must lodge notice*

- (1) A registered liquidator must lodge with ASIC a notice, in the approved form, if any of the following events occur:
- (a) the liquidator becomes an insolvent under administration;
  - (b) a bankruptcy notice is issued under the *Bankruptcy Act 1966* in relation to the liquidator as debtor, or a corresponding notice is issued in relation to the liquidator as debtor under a law of an external Territory or a law of a foreign country;
  - (c) the liquidator is convicted of an offence involving fraud or dishonesty;
  - (d) the liquidator is disqualified from managing corporations under Part 2D.6 of this Act, or under a law of an external Territory or a law of a foreign country;
  - (e) the liquidator ceases to have:
    - (i) adequate and appropriate professional indemnity insurance; or
    - (ii) adequate and appropriate fidelity insurance; against the liabilities that the liquidator may incur working as a registered liquidator;
  - (f) the liquidator is issued with a notice under section 40-40 of Schedule 2 to the *Bankruptcy Act 1966* (a show-cause notice) in relation to the liquidator's registration as a trustee under that Act;
  - (g) the liquidator's registration as a trustee under the *Bankruptcy Act 1966* is suspended or cancelled;
  - (h) any other event prescribed.

The notice must be lodged within 5 business days after the registered liquidator could reasonably be expected to be aware that the event has occurred.

**Section 35-5**

---

*Offence*

- (2) A person commits an offence if:
- (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (1);  
and
  - (b) the person intentionally or recklessly fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 100 penalty units.

**35-5 Notice of other events**

*Registered liquidator must lodge notice*

- (1) A registered liquidator must lodge with ASIC a notice, in the approved form, if any of the following events occur:
- (a) information included in an annual liquidator return, an annual administration return or an end of administration return, prepared by or on behalf of the liquidator, is or becomes inaccurate in a material particular;
  - (b) any other event prescribed.

The notice must be lodged within 10 business days after the registered liquidator could reasonably be expected to be aware that the event has occurred.

*Offence*

- (2) A person commits an offence if:
- (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (1);  
and
  - (b) the person intentionally or recklessly fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 30 penalty units.

## **Division 40—Disciplinary and other action**

### **Subdivision A—Introduction**

#### **40-1 Simplified outline of this Division**

*Remedying failure to lodge documents or give information or documents*

ASIC may direct a registered liquidator to comply with a requirement to lodge a document, or give any information or document, to ASIC. If the liquidator fails to comply with the direction, ASIC can direct that the liquidator accept no further appointments or seek an order from the Court directing the liquidator to comply.

*Correcting and completing information given to ASIC*

If ASIC reasonably suspects that information that a registered liquidator is required to give ASIC is incomplete or inaccurate, ASIC can direct the liquidator to confirm, complete or correct the information. ASIC can also direct the liquidator to tell someone about the defect in the information. If the liquidator fails to comply with a direction, ASIC can direct that the liquidator accept no further appointments or seek an order from the Court directing the liquidator to comply.

*Other grounds for a direction not to accept further appointments*

There are other grounds on which ASIC can issue a direction not to accept further appointments, for example, if the registered liquidator fails to comply with a direction to convene a meeting.

Section 40-5

---

*Suspending or cancelling registration*

An individual's registration as a liquidator can be suspended or cancelled.

The registration is automatically cancelled if the registered liquidator becomes an insolvent under administration or dies.

In some circumstances, ASIC can suspend or cancel the registration of a person as a liquidator. ASIC can also give a registered liquidator notice to show-cause why the liquidator should continue to be registered. If ASIC is not satisfied with the answer, ASIC can refer the matter to a committee which will make a decision on what action should be taken.

An industry body can give ASIC notice of possible grounds for disciplinary action.

If a registration is suspended, the liquidator can apply to ASIC to have the suspension lifted or shortened.

A decision about the suspension or cancellation of the registration of a liquidator is reviewable by the Administrative Appeals Tribunal (see Part 9.4A of this Act).

**Subdivision B—Direction to comply**

**40-5 Registered liquidator to remedy failure to lodge documents or give information or documents**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if a registered liquidator fails to comply with a requirement to lodge any document, or give any information or document, that the liquidator is required under this Act to lodge with or give to ASIC.



*ASIC may give direction to comply*

- (2) ASIC may, in writing, direct the liquidator to comply with the requirement within 10 business days after the direction is given.
- (3) ASIC may, on the application of a registered liquidator made before the end of the period referred to in subsection (2), extend, or further extend, that period.

*Consequences for failing to comply*

- (4) If the liquidator does not comply within the period, ASIC may do either or both of the following:
  - (a) give a direction under subsection 40-15(1) (direction not to accept further appointments);
  - (b) apply to the Court for an order, under subsection 1274(11) (registers), section 45-1 of this Schedule or any other provision that is relevant, directing the liquidator to comply with the requirement within such time as is specified in the order.

*Direction is not a legislative instrument*

- (5) A direction under subsection (2) is not a legislative instrument.

*Relationship with other laws*

- (6) Nothing in this section limits the operation of any other provision of this Act, or any other law, in relation to a person who fails to comply with a requirement to lodge a document with, or give information or a document to, ASIC.

**40-10 Registered liquidator to correct inaccuracies etc.**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if ASIC reasonably suspects that any information that a registered liquidator is required under this Act to

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 2** Registering and disciplining practitioners

**Division 40** Disciplinary and other action

**Section 40-10**

---

give to ASIC (whether in a document lodged or given to ASIC or otherwise) is incomplete or incorrect in any particular.

*ASIC may give direction to correct information etc.*

- (2) ASIC may, in writing, direct the liquidator to do one or more of the following within a period of 10 business days after the direction is given:
- (a) confirm to ASIC that the information is complete and correct;
  - (b) complete or correct the information (as the case requires);
  - (c) notify any persons specified by ASIC in the direction of the addition or correction.
- (3) ASIC may, on the application of a registered liquidator made before the end of the period referred to in subsection (2), extend, or further extend, that period.

*Consequences for failing to comply*

- (4) If the liquidator does not comply within the period, ASIC may do either or both of the following:
- (a) give a direction under subsection 40-15(1) (direction not to accept further appointments);
  - (b) apply to the Court for an order, under subsection 1274(11) (registers), section 45-1 of this Schedule or any other provision that is relevant, directing the liquidator to comply with the requirement within such time as is specified in the order.

*Direction is not a legislative instrument*

- (5) A direction under subsection (2) is not a legislative instrument.

*Relationship with other laws*

- (6) Nothing in this section limits the operation of any other provision of this Act, or any other law, in relation to a person giving incomplete or incorrect information.

## **40-15 Direction not to accept further appointments**

*ASIC may give direction not to accept further appointments*

- (1) ASIC may, in writing, direct a registered liquidator not to accept any further appointments under Chapter 5 (external administration), or not to accept any further appointments under Chapter 5 during a period specified in the direction, if:
  - (a) the liquidator has failed to comply with a direction given to the liquidator under section 40-5 (direction to remedy failure to lodge documents, or give information or documents); or
  - (b) the liquidator has failed to comply with a direction given to the liquidator under section 40-10 (direction to correct inaccuracies); or
  - (c) a committee has decided under paragraph 40-55(1)(d) that ASIC should give the direction referred to in that paragraph; or
  - (d) the liquidator has failed to comply with a direction given to the liquidator under section 70-70 (direction to give relevant material); or
  - (e) the liquidator has failed to comply with a direction given to the liquidator under subsection 75-20(1) or (2), or subsection 80-27(1) (direction to convene a meeting of creditors or comply with requirements in relation to such a meeting).

*Condition of registration to comply with direction*

- (2) If ASIC gives a direction to a registered liquidator under subsection (1), it is a condition of the liquidator's registration that the liquidator must comply with the direction.

*Withdrawal of direction*

- (3) ASIC may withdraw a direction given under subsection (1).
- (4) The condition is removed from the liquidator's registration if ASIC withdraws the direction.

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 2** Registering and disciplining practitioners

**Division 40** Disciplinary and other action

**Section 40-20**

---

*Direction is not a legislative instrument*

- (5) A direction under subsection (1) is not a legislative instrument.

*Relationship with other laws*

- (6) Nothing in this section limits the operation of any other provision of this Act, or any other law, in relation to:
- (a) a person who fails to comply with a requirement to lodge a document with, or give information or a document to, ASIC; or
  - or
  - (b) a person giving incomplete or incorrect information; or
  - (c) any matter in relation to which a committee makes a decision under subsection 40-55(1).
- (7) Nothing in this section limits ASIC's power under this Act, or any other law, to apply to the Court for an order in relation to a failure to comply with a direction mentioned in subsection (1).

**Subdivision C—Automatic cancellation**

**40-20 Automatic cancellation**

- (1) The registration of a person as a liquidator is cancelled if:
- (a) the person becomes an insolvent under administration; or
  - (b) the person dies.
- (2) The cancellation takes effect on the day the event mentioned in subsection (1) happens.

**Subdivision D—ASIC may suspend or cancel registration**

**40-25 ASIC may suspend registration**

- (1) ASIC may suspend the registration of a person as a liquidator if:
- (a) the person is disqualified from managing corporations under Part 2D.6 of this Act, or under a law of an external Territory or a law of a foreign country; or

- (b) the person ceases to have:
    - (i) adequate and appropriate professional indemnity insurance; or
    - (ii) adequate and appropriate fidelity insurance; against the liabilities that the person may incur working as a registered liquidator; or
  - (c) the person's registration as a trustee under the *Bankruptcy Act 1966* has been cancelled or suspended, other than in compliance with a written request by the person to cancel or suspend the registration; or
  - (d) if the Court has made an order under section 90-15 that the person repay remuneration—the person has failed to repay the remuneration; or
  - (e) the person has been convicted of an offence involving fraud or dishonesty; or
  - (f) the person lodges a request with ASIC in the approved form to have the registration suspended; or
  - (g) in the case of a person who is a leviable entity (within the meaning of the *ASIC Supervisory Cost Recovery Levy Act 2017*)—the following have not been paid in full at least 12 months after the due date for payment:
    - (i) an amount of levy (if any) payable in respect of the person;
    - (ii) an amount of late payment penalty payable (if any) in relation to the levy;
    - (iii) an amount of shortfall penalty payable (if any) in relation to the levy.
- (2) Nothing in this section affects the operation of Part VIIC of the *Crimes Act 1914*.

Note: Part VIIC of the *Crimes Act 1914* includes provisions that, in certain circumstances, relieve persons from the requirement to disclose spent convictions and require persons aware of such convictions to disregard them.

Section 40-30

---

**40-30 ASIC may cancel registration**

- (1) ASIC may cancel the registration of a person as a liquidator if:
  - (a) the person is disqualified from managing corporations under Part 2D.6 of this Act, or under a law of an external Territory or a law of a foreign country; or
  - (b) the person ceases to have:
    - (i) adequate and appropriate professional indemnity insurance; or
    - (ii) adequate and appropriate fidelity insurance; against the liabilities that the person may incur working as a registered liquidator; or
  - (c) the person's registration as a trustee under the *Bankruptcy Act 1966* has been cancelled, other than in compliance with a written request by the person to cancel the registration; or
  - (d) if the Court has made an order under section 90-15 that the person repay remuneration—the person has failed to repay the remuneration; or
  - (e) the person has been convicted of an offence involving fraud or dishonesty; or
  - (f) the person lodges a request with ASIC in the approved form to have the registration cancelled; or
  - (g) in the case of a person who is a leviable entity (within the meaning of the *ASIC Supervisory Cost Recovery Levy Act 2017*)—the following have not been paid in full at least 12 months after the due date for payment:
    - (i) an amount of levy (if any) payable in respect of the person;
    - (ii) an amount of late payment penalty payable (if any) in relation to the levy;
    - (iii) an amount of shortfall penalty payable (if any) in relation to the levy.
- (2) Nothing in this section affects the operation of Part VIIC of the *Crimes Act 1914*.

Note: Part VIIC of the *Crimes Act 1914* includes provisions that, in certain circumstances, relieve persons from the requirement to disclose spent convictions and require persons aware of such convictions to disregard them.

### **40-35 Notice of suspension or cancellation**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if ASIC decides under section 40-25 or 40-30 to suspend or cancel the registration of a person as a liquidator.

*ASIC must give notice of decision*

- (2) ASIC must, within 10 business days after making the decision, give the person a written notice setting out the decision, and the reasons for the decision.

*When decision comes into effect*

- (3) The decision comes into effect on the day after the notice is given to the person.

*Failure to give notice does not affect validity of decision*

- (4) A failure by ASIC to give the notice under subsection (2) within 10 business days does not affect the validity of the decision.

### **Subdivision E—Disciplinary action by committee**

#### **40-40 ASIC may give a show-cause notice**

- (1) ASIC may give a registered liquidator notice in writing asking the liquidator to give ASIC a written explanation why the liquidator should continue to be registered, if ASIC believes that:
  - (a) the liquidator no longer has the qualifications, experience, knowledge and abilities prescribed under paragraph 20-20(4)(a); or

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 2** Registering and disciplining practitioners

**Division 40** Disciplinary and other action

Section 40-40

---

- (b) the liquidator has committed an act of bankruptcy, within the meaning of the *Bankruptcy Act 1966* or a corresponding law of an external Territory or a foreign country; or
- (c) the liquidator is disqualified from managing corporations under Part 2D.6 of this Act, or under a law of an external Territory or a law of a foreign country; or
- (d) the liquidator has ceased to have:
  - (i) adequate and appropriate professional indemnity insurance; or
  - (ii) adequate and appropriate fidelity insurance; against the liabilities that the person may incur working as a registered liquidator; or
- (e) the liquidator has breached a current condition imposed on the liquidator; or
- (f) the liquidator has contravened a provision of this Act; or
- (g) the liquidator has been appointed to act as a reviewing liquidator under Subdivision C of Division 90 of this Schedule, and has failed to properly exercise the powers or perform the duties of a reviewing liquidator; or
- (h) the liquidator's registration as a trustee under the *Bankruptcy Act 1966* has been cancelled or suspended, other than in compliance with a written request by the liquidator to cancel or suspend the registration; or
- (i) if the Court has made an order under section 90-15 that the liquidator repay remuneration—the liquidator has failed to repay the remuneration; or
- (j) the liquidator has been convicted of an offence involving fraud or dishonesty; or
- (k) the liquidator is permanently or temporarily unable to perform the functions and duties of a liquidator because of physical or mental incapacity; or
- (l) the liquidator has failed to carry out adequately and properly (whether in Australia or in an external Territory or in a foreign country):
  - (i) the duties of a liquidator; or



- (ii) any other duties or functions that a registered liquidator is required to carry out under a law of the Commonwealth or of a State or Territory, or the general law; or
  - (m) the liquidator is not a fit and proper person; or
  - (n) the liquidator is not resident in Australia or in another prescribed country.
- (2) A notice under subsection (1) is not a legislative instrument.
- (3) Nothing in this section affects the operation of Part VIIC of the *Crimes Act 1914*.

Note: Part VIIC of the *Crimes Act 1914* includes provisions that, in certain circumstances, relieve persons from the requirement to disclose spent convictions and require persons aware of such convictions to disregard them.

#### **40-45 ASIC may convene a committee**

- (1) ASIC may convene a committee to make a decision of a kind mentioned in section 40-55 in relation to a registered liquidator, or registered liquidators.
- (2) The committee must consist of:
- (a) ASIC; and
  - (b) a registered liquidator chosen by a prescribed body; and
  - (c) a person appointed by the Minister.

Note 1: Section 50-5 sets out the knowledge and experience that a prescribed body must be satisfied a person has before making an appointment under paragraph (2)(b).

Note 2: Section 50-10 sets out the matters of which the Minister must be satisfied before making an appointment under paragraph (2)(c).

#### **40-50 ASIC may refer matters to the committee**

ASIC may refer a registered liquidator to a committee convened under section 40-45 if ASIC:

**Section 40-55**

---

- (a) gives the liquidator a notice under section 40-40 (a show-cause notice); and
- (b) either:
  - (i) does not receive an explanation within 20 business days after the notice is given; or
  - (ii) is not satisfied by the explanation.

**40-55 Decision of the committee**

- (1) If a registered liquidator is referred to a committee under section 40-50, the committee must decide one or more of the following:
  - (a) that the liquidator should continue to be registered;
  - (b) that the liquidator's registration should be suspended for a period, or until the occurrence of an event, specified in the decision;
  - (c) that the liquidator's registration should be cancelled;
  - (d) that ASIC should direct the liquidator not to accept any further appointments as liquidator, or not to accept any further appointments as liquidator during the period specified in the decision;
  - (e) that the liquidator should be publicly admonished or reprimanded;
  - (f) that a condition specified in the decision should be imposed on the liquidator;
  - (g) that a condition should be imposed on all other registered liquidators that they must not allow the liquidator to carry out any of the functions or duties, or exercise any of the powers, of a registered liquidator on their behalf (whether as employee, agent, consultant or otherwise) for a period specified in the decision of no more than 10 years;
  - (h) that ASIC should publish specified information in relation to the committee's decision and the reasons for that decision.
- (2) Without limiting paragraph (1)(f), conditions imposed under that paragraph may include one or more of the following:

- (a) a condition that the liquidator engage in, or refrain from engaging in, specified conduct;
  - (b) a condition that the liquidator engage in, or refrain from engaging in, specified conduct except in specified circumstances;
  - (c) a condition that the liquidator publish specified information;
  - (d) a condition that the liquidator notify a specified person or class of persons of specified information;
  - (e) a condition that the liquidator publish a specified statement;
  - (f) a condition that the liquidator make a specified statement to a specified person or class of persons.
- (3) In making its decision, the committee may have regard to:
- (a) any information provided to the committee by ASIC; and
  - (b) any explanation given by the liquidator; and
  - (c) any other information given by the liquidator to the committee; and
  - (d) if the liquidator is or was also a registered trustee under the *Bankruptcy Act 1966*—any information in relation to the liquidator given to the committee by the Inspector-General in Bankruptcy or a committee convened under the Insolvency Practice Schedule (Bankruptcy); and
  - (e) any other matter that the committee considers relevant.

#### **40-60 Committee to report**

The committee must give the registered liquidator and ASIC a report setting out:

- (a) the committee's decision in relation to the liquidator; and
- (b) the committee's reasons for that decision; and
- (c) if the committee decides under paragraph 40-55(1)(f) that the liquidator should be registered subject to a condition:
  - (i) the condition; and
  - (ii) the committee's reasons for imposing the condition; and

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 2** Registering and disciplining practitioners

**Division 40** Disciplinary and other action

Section 40-65

---

- (d) if the committee decides under paragraph 40-55(1)(g) that a condition should be imposed on all other registered liquidators in relation to the liquidator:
  - (i) the condition; and
  - (ii) the committee's reasons for imposing the condition.

**40-65 ASIC must give effect to the committee's decision**

ASIC must give effect to the committee's decision.

**Subdivision F—Lifting or shortening suspension**

**40-70 Application to lift or shorten suspension**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if a person's registration as a liquidator has been suspended.

*Suspended liquidator may apply to ASIC*

- (2) The person may apply to ASIC:
  - (a) for the suspension to be lifted; or
  - (b) for the period of the suspension to be shortened.
- (3) The application must be lodged with ASIC in the approved form.
- (4) The application is properly made if subsection (3) is complied with.

**40-75 ASIC may convene a committee to consider applications**

- (1) ASIC may convene a committee for the purposes of considering an application, or applications, made under section 40-70.
- (2) The committee must consist of:
  - (a) ASIC; and
  - (b) a registered liquidator chosen by a prescribed body; and

(c) a person appointed by the Minister.

Note 1: Section 50-5 sets out the knowledge and experience that a prescribed body must be satisfied a person has before making an appointment under paragraph (2)(b).

Note 2: Section 50-10 sets out the matters of which the Minister must be satisfied before making an appointment under paragraph (2)(c).

#### **40-80 ASIC must refer applications to a committee**

- (1) ASIC must refer an application that is properly made under section 40-70 to a committee convened under section 40-75 for consideration.
- (2) ASIC must do so within 2 months after receiving the application.

#### **40-85 Committee to consider applications**

- (1) If an application is referred to a committee, the committee must consider the application.
- (2) Unless the applicant otherwise agrees, the committee must interview the applicant for the purposes of considering the application.
- (3) Within 10 business days after interviewing the applicant or obtaining the agreement of the applicant as referred to in subsection (2), the committee must:
  - (a) decide whether the suspension should be lifted, or the period of the suspension shortened; and
  - (b) if the period of the suspension is to be shortened—specify when the suspension is to end.

#### **40-90 Committee to report**

The committee must give the applicant and ASIC a report setting out:

- (a) the committee's decision on the application; and
- (b) the committee's reasons for that decision; and

Section 40-95

---

- (c) if the committee decides that the period of the suspension should be shortened—when the suspension is to end.

**40-95 Committee’s decision given effect**

If the committee decides that a suspension is to be lifted or shortened, the suspension is lifted or shortened in accordance with the decision.

**Subdivision G—Action initiated by industry body**

**40-100 Notice by industry bodies of possible grounds for disciplinary action**

*Industry body may lodge notice*

- (1) An industry body may lodge with ASIC a notice in the approved form (an **industry notice**):
  - (a) stating that the body reasonably suspects that there are grounds for ASIC:
    - (i) to suspend the registration of a registered liquidator under section 40-25; or
    - (ii) to cancel the registration of a registered liquidator under section 40-30; or
    - (iii) to give a registered liquidator a notice under section 40-40 (a show-cause notice); or
    - (iv) to impose a condition on a registered liquidator under another provision of this Schedule; and
  - (b) identifying the registered liquidator; and
  - (c) including the information and copies of any documents upon which the suspicion is founded.

*ASIC must consider information and documents*

- (2) ASIC must consider the information and the copies of any documents included with the industry notice.

*ASIC must give notice if no action to be taken*

- (3) If, after such consideration, ASIC decides to take no action in relation to the matters raised by the industry notice, ASIC must give the industry body written notice of that fact.

*45 business days to consider and decide*

- (4) The consideration of the information and the copies of any documents included with the industry notice must be completed and, if ASIC decides to take no action, a notice under subsection (3) given, within 45 business days after the industry notice is lodged.

*ASIC not precluded from taking action*

- (5) ASIC is not precluded from:
- (a) suspending the registration of a registered liquidator under section 40-25; or
  - (b) cancelling the registration of a registered liquidator under section 40-30; or
  - (c) giving a registered liquidator a notice under section 40-40 (a show-cause notice); or
  - (d) imposing a condition on a registered liquidator under another provision of this Schedule;

wholly or partly on the basis of information or a copy of a document included with the industry notice, merely because ASIC has given a notice under subsection (3) in relation to the matters raised by the industry notice.

*Notice to industry body if ASIC takes action*

- (6) If ASIC does take action of the kind mentioned in subsection (5) wholly or partly on the basis of information or a copy of a document included with the industry notice, ASIC must give the industry body notice of that fact.

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 2** Registering and disciplining practitioners

**Division 40** Disciplinary and other action

Section 40-105

---

*Notices are not legislative instruments*

- (7) A notice under subsection (3) or (6) is not a legislative instrument.

**40-105 No liability for notice given in good faith etc.**

- (1) An industry body is not liable civilly, criminally or under any administrative process for giving a notice under subsection 40-100(1) if:
- (a) the body acted in good faith in giving the notice; and
  - (b) the suspicion that is the subject of the notice is a reasonable suspicion.
- (2) A person who, in good faith, makes a decision as a result of which the industry body gives a notice under subsection 40-100(1) is not liable civilly, criminally or under any administrative process for making the decision.
- (3) A person who, in good faith, gives information or a document to an industry body that is included, or a copy of which is included, in a notice under subsection 40-100(1) is not liable civilly, criminally or under any administrative process for giving the information or document.

**40-110 Meaning of *industry bodies***

The Insolvency Practice Rules may prescribe *industry bodies* for the purposes of this Subdivision.

**Subdivision H—Consequences of certain disciplinary and other action**

**40-111 Appointment of another liquidator if liquidator's registration is suspended or cancelled**

- (1) If:
- (a) the registration of a liquidator is suspended or cancelled under this Division; and



- (b) the liquidator is conducting the external administration of a company at the time the registration is suspended or cancelled;

ASIC may, in writing, appoint another registered liquidator to conduct the external administration of the company.

(2) If:

- (a) a liquidator fails to renew his or her registration as a liquidator before that registration ceases to have effect; and
- (b) no order has been made by the Court under subsection 20-70(3) extending the period during which the liquidator may apply for renewal; and
- (c) the liquidator is conducting the external administration of a company at the time his or her registration as a liquidator ceases to have effect;

ASIC may, in writing, appoint another registered liquidator to conduct the external administration of the company.

(3) Subsections (1) and (2) do not apply to:

- (a) a liquidator appointed by the Court; or
- (b) a winding up ordered by ASIC under section 489EA; or
- (c) a members' voluntary winding up.

Note: For court-appointed liquidators, see section 473A. For a winding up ordered by ASIC, see section 489EA. For a members' voluntary winding up, see section 495.

(4) An appointment of a registered liquidator by ASIC under subsection (1) must not be made without the written consent of the liquidator.

## **Division 45—Court oversight of registered liquidators**

### **45-1 Court may make orders in relation to registered liquidators**

- (1) The Court may make such orders as it thinks fit in relation to a registered liquidator.
- (2) The Court may exercise the power under subsection (1):
  - (a) on its own initiative, during proceedings before the Court; or
  - (b) on application under subsection (3).
- (3) Each of the following persons may apply for an order under subsection (1):
  - (a) the registered liquidator;
  - (b) ASIC.
- (4) Without limiting the matters which the Court may take into account when making orders, the Court may take into account:
  - (a) whether the registered liquidator has faithfully performed, or is faithfully performing, the registered liquidator's duties; and
  - (b) whether an action or failure to act by the registered liquidator is in compliance with this Act and the Insolvency Practice Rules; and
  - (c) whether an action or failure to act by the registered liquidator is in compliance with an order of the Court; and
  - (d) whether any person has suffered, or is likely to suffer, loss or damage because of an action or failure to act by the registered liquidator; and
  - (e) the seriousness of the consequences of any action or failure to act by the registered liquidator, including the effect of that action or failure to act on public confidence in registered liquidators as a group.
- (5) This section does not limit the Court's powers under any other provision of this Act, or under any other law.

**45-5 Court may make orders about costs**

- (1) Without limiting section 45-1, the Court may make orders in relation to a registered liquidator that deal with the costs of a matter considered by the Court.
- (2) Those orders may include an order that:
  - (a) the registered liquidator is personally liable for some or all of those costs; and
  - (b) the registered liquidator is not entitled to be reimbursed by a company or its creditors in relation to some or all of those costs.
- (3) This section does not limit the Court's powers under any other provision of this Act, or under any other law.

## **Division 50—Committees under this Part**

### **50-1 Simplified outline of this Division**

This Division sets out common rules for committees established under this Part.

If a prescribed body appoints a person to a committee, that person must have the prescribed knowledge or experience or, if no knowledge or experience is prescribed, the knowledge and experience necessary to carry out the functions to be performed. If the Minister appoints a person to a committee, that person must have knowledge or experience in a field such as business, law (including the law of corporate insolvency) or public policy relating to corporate insolvency.

A single committee may consider more than one matter. The consideration of a matter is not affected by a change in the membership of the committee. A matter may be adjourned or transferred to another committee. The Insolvency Practice Rules may prescribe procedures and make other rules for committees.

The use and disclosure of information given to a committee is restricted to listed purposes.

### **50-5 Prescribed body appointing a person to a committee**

#### *Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if a prescribed body is to appoint a person to a committee under this Part.

*Prescribed body must only appoint a person with appropriate knowledge and experience*

- (2) The prescribed body is to appoint a person as a member of the committee only if the prescribed body is satisfied that the person has:
- (a) if any knowledge or experience is prescribed in relation to appointments of the kind to be made—that knowledge or experience; or
  - (b) if no knowledge or experience is prescribed in relation to appointments of the kind to be made—the knowledge and experience necessary to carry out the person’s functions as a member of the committee if appointed.

### **50-10 Minister appointing a person to a committee**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if the Minister is to appoint a person to a committee under any of the following paragraphs:
- (a) paragraph 20-10(2)(c);
  - (b) paragraph 20-45(2)(c);
  - (c) paragraph 40-45(2)(c);
  - (d) paragraph 40-75(2)(c).

*Matters of which the Minister must be satisfied before appointing*

- (2) The Minister is to appoint a person as a member of the committee only if the Minister is satisfied that the person is qualified for appointment by virtue of his or her knowledge of, or experience in, one or more of the following fields:
- (a) business;
  - (b) law, including the law relating to corporate insolvency;
  - (c) economics;
  - (d) accounting;
  - (e) public policy relating to corporate insolvency;
  - (f) administration of companies, including insolvent companies.

Section 50-15

---

*Minister must not appoint member or staff member of ASIC*

- (3) The Minister must not appoint:
- (a) a member of ASIC (within the meaning of section 9 of the *Australian Securities and Investments Commission Act 2001*); or
  - (b) a staff member of ASIC;
- to be a member of the committee.

*Delegation of power to appoint*

- (4) The Minister may, in writing, delegate the Minister's powers to appoint a person to a committee to:
- (a) ASIC; or
  - (b) a member of ASIC (within the meaning of section 9 of the *Australian Securities and Investments Commission Act 2001*); or
  - (c) a staff member of ASIC who is a senior staff member (within the meaning given by subsection 5(1) of that Act).
- (5) In exercising powers under a delegation, the delegate must comply with any directions of the Minister.

**50-15 Single committee may consider more than one matter**

A single committee may be convened under this Part to consider one or more of the following:

- (a) a matter or matters relating to one applicant for registration as a liquidator;
- (b) a matter or matters relating to more than one applicant for registration as a liquidator;
- (c) a matter or matters relating to one registered liquidator;
- (d) a matter or matters relating to more than one registered liquidator.

**50-20 Ongoing consideration of matters by committee**

If a committee is convened under this Part to consider a matter:

---

- (a) the committee's powers, functions and duties in relation to the matter are not affected by a change in the membership of the committee; and
- (b) the committee may adjourn its consideration of the matter, and may do so more than once; and
- (c) the matter may be transferred to another committee with powers, functions and duties under this Part in relation to matters of that kind.

### **50-25 Procedure and other rules relating to committees**

The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to:

- (a) the manner in which the committees convened under this Part are to perform their functions, including:
  - (i) meetings of committees; and
  - (ii) the number of committee members required to constitute a quorum; and
  - (iii) disclosure of interests in a matter before a committee; and
  - (iv) the manner in which questions are to be decided by the committee; and
- (b) the reconstitution of a committee; and
- (c) the termination of the consideration of a matter by a committee, and the transfer of matters to another committee.

### **50-30 Remuneration of committee members**

- (1) A member of a committee convened under this Part is entitled to receive the remuneration that is determined by the Remuneration Tribunal. If no determination of that remuneration by the Tribunal is in operation, the member is entitled to receive such remuneration as the Minister determines in writing.
- (2) A member is entitled to receive such allowances as the Minister determines in writing.

Section 50-35

---

- (3) This section has effect subject to the *Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973*.

**50-35 Committee must only use information etc. for purposes for which disclosed**

*Offence*

- (1) A person commits an offence if:
- (a) the person is or was a member of a committee convened under this Part; and
  - (b) information or a document is or was disclosed to the person for the purposes of exercising powers or performing functions as a member of the committee; and
  - (c) the person uses or discloses the information or document.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

*Exception—information or document disclosed to the Inspector-General in Bankruptcy or another committee etc.*

- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the information or document:
- (a) is used or disclosed by the person for the purposes of exercising powers or performing functions as a member of the committee mentioned in subsection (1); or
  - (b) is disclosed:
    - (i) to the Inspector-General in Bankruptcy to assist the Inspector-General to exercise his or her powers or perform his or her functions under the *Bankruptcy Act 1966*; or
    - (ii) to a committee convened under Part 2 of the Insolvency Practice Schedule (Bankruptcy) to assist the committee to exercise its powers or perform its functions under that Part; or
    - (iii) to another committee convened under this Part to assist the committee to exercise its powers or perform its functions under this Part; or



- (iv) to enable or assist a body prescribed for the purposes of this paragraph to perform its disciplinary function in relation to its members; or
- (v) in order to enable or assist an authority or person in a State or Territory, or a foreign country, to perform or exercise a function or power that corresponds, or is analogous, to any of the committee's or ASIC's functions and powers; or
- (vi) to a court or tribunal in relation to proceedings before the court or tribunal.

Note: A defendant bears an evidential burden in relation to the matter in subsection (2) (see subsection 13.3(3) of the *Criminal Code*).

## **Part 3—General rules relating to external administrations**

### **Division 55—Introduction**

#### **55-1 Simplified outline of this Part**

This Part sets out requirements for conducting the external administration of a company.

The main provisions deal with:

- (a) the remuneration of the external administrator; and
- (b) the duties of the external administrator in handling the money and other property of the company; and
- (c) conflicts of interest; and
- (d) the duties of the external administrator to keep appropriate records, to report to ASIC and to give information, documents and reports to creditors, members of the company and others; and
- (e) creditor and company meetings; and
- (f) the creation and conduct of a committee to monitor the external administration (called a committee of inspection); and
- (g) the rights of creditors to review the external administration; and
- (h) the rights of creditors to remove the external administrator and appoint another; and
- (i) the review of the external administration by the Court.

There are additional rules that apply to companies under external administration in Chapter 5 (for example, about appointment of external administrators) of this Act.

---

Section 55-1

Companies in receivership are not covered in this Part (see generally Part 5.2 of this Act).

## **Division 60—Remuneration and other benefits received by external administrators**

### **Subdivision A—Introduction**

#### **60-1 Simplified outline of this Division**

##### *Remuneration*

The external administrator of a company is entitled to receive remuneration for necessary work properly performed by the external administrator in relation to the external administration.

The amount of remuneration will usually be set under a remuneration determination. Remuneration determinations are made by:

- (a) in a members voluntary winding up—the members; and
- (b) in most other cases—the creditors or the committee of inspection (if there is one).

However, if there is no remuneration determination, the external administrator will be entitled to receive a reasonable amount for the work. The maximum amount that the external administrator may receive in this way is \$5,000 (exclusive of GST and indexed).

The remuneration of provisional liquidators is, in most cases, determined by the Court.

The remuneration of a restructuring practitioner for a company or for a restructuring plan is dealt with in the Insolvency Practice Rules.

The Court may review the remuneration of the external administrator of a company and may also make orders under Division 90 about remuneration (including ordering repayment of remuneration).

*Other benefits*

The external administrator of a company must not:

- (a) employ a related entity, unless certain requirements are met;
- (b) purchase any assets of the company; or
- (c) get any other benefits or profits from the administration.

**Subdivision B—Remuneration of external administrators—  
general rules**

**60-2 Application of this Subdivision**

This Subdivision applies in relation to an external administrator of a company other than:

- (a) a provisional liquidator; or
- (b) a liquidator appointed by ASIC under section 489EC (winding up by ASIC); or
- (c) a restructuring practitioner for a company; or
- (d) a restructuring practitioner for a restructuring plan.

Note: For the remuneration of provisional liquidators, see Subdivision C of this Division. For the remuneration of liquidators appointed by ASIC under section 489EC, see Subdivision D of this Division.

**60-5 External administrator’s remuneration**

*Remuneration in accordance with remuneration determinations*

- (1) An external administrator of a company is entitled to receive remuneration for necessary work properly performed by the external administrator in relation to the external administration, in accordance with the remuneration determinations (if any) for the external administrator (see section 60-10).

**Section 60-10**

---

*Remuneration for external administrators if no remuneration determination made*

- (2) If no remuneration determination is made in relation to necessary work properly performed by the external administrator of a company in relation to the external administration, the administrator is entitled to receive reasonable remuneration for the work. However, that remuneration must not exceed the maximum default amount.

**60-10 Remuneration determinations**

*Remuneration determinations*

- (1) A determination, specifying remuneration that an external administrator of a company (other than an external administrator in a members' voluntary winding up) is entitled to receive for necessary work properly performed by the external administrator in relation to the external administration, may be made:
- (a) by resolution of the creditors; or
  - (b) if there is a committee of inspection and a determination is not made under paragraph (a)—by the committee of inspection; or
  - (c) if a determination is not made under paragraph (a) or (b)—by the Court.

Note: For determinations made by the Court, see also section 60-12 (matters to which the Court must have regard).

- (2) A determination, specifying remuneration that an external administrator of a company in a members' voluntary winding up is entitled to receive for necessary work properly performed by the external administrator in relation to the external administration, may be made:
- (a) by resolution of the company at a general meeting; or
  - (b) if a determination is not made under paragraph (a)—by the Court.

Note: For determinations made by the Court, see also section 60-12 (matters to which the Court must have regard).

- (3) A determination under this section may specify remuneration that the external administrator is entitled to receive in either or both of the following ways:
- (a) by specifying an amount of remuneration;
  - (b) by specifying a method for working out an amount of remuneration.

*Remuneration on a time-cost basis*

- (4) If a determination under this section specifies that the external administrator is entitled to receive remuneration worked out wholly or partly on a time-cost basis, the determination must include a cap on the amount of remuneration worked out on a time-cost basis that the external administrator is entitled to receive.

*More than one remuneration determination may be made*

- (5) To avoid doubt, more than one determination under this section may be made in relation to a particular external administrator of a company and a particular external administration of a company.

## **60-11 Review of remuneration determinations**

*Review on application*

- (1) Any of the following may apply to the Court for a review of a remuneration determination for an external administrator of a company:
- (a) ASIC;
  - (b) a person with a financial interest in the external administration of the company;
  - (c) an officer of the company.
- (2) Paragraph (1)(c) has effect despite section 198G.

Note: Section 198G deals with powers of officers etc. while a company is under external administration.

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 3** General rules relating to external administrations

**Division 60** Remuneration and other benefits received by external administrators

**Section 60-12**

---

- (3) On application under subsection (1), the Court may, if it considers it appropriate to do so, review the remuneration determination.

Note: See also section 60-12 (matters to which the Court must have regard).

*Court must affirm, vary or set aside remuneration determination*

- (4) After reviewing the remuneration determination, the Court must:
- (a) affirm the remuneration determination; or
  - (b) vary the remuneration determination; or
  - (c) set aside the remuneration determination and substitute another remuneration determination.

*Exception*

- (5) Subsection (1) does not apply to a remuneration determination made by the Court.

**60-12 Matters to which the Court must have regard**

In making a remuneration determination under paragraph 60-10(1)(c) or (2)(b), or reviewing a remuneration determination under section 60-11, the Court must have regard to whether the remuneration is reasonable, taking into account any or all of the following matters:

- (a) the extent to which the work by the external administrator was necessary and properly performed;
- (b) the extent to which the work likely to be performed by the external administrator is likely to be necessary and properly performed;
- (c) the period during which the work was, or is likely to be, performed by the external administrator;
- (d) the quality of the work performed, or likely to be performed, by the external administrator;
- (e) the complexity (or otherwise) of the work performed, or likely to be performed, by the external administrator;
- (f) the extent (if any) to which the external administrator was, or is likely to be, required to deal with extraordinary issues;



- (g) the extent (if any) to which the external administrator was, or is likely to be, required to accept a higher level of risk or responsibility than is usually the case;
- (h) the value and nature of any property dealt with, or likely to be dealt with, by the external administrator;
- (i) the number, attributes and conduct, or the likely number, attributes and conduct, of the creditors;
- (j) if the remuneration is worked out wholly or partly on a time-cost basis—the time properly taken, or likely to be properly taken, by the external administrator in performing the work;
- (k) whether the external administrator was, or is likely to be, required to deal with one or more controllers, or one or more managing controllers;
- (l) if:
  - (i) a review has been carried out under Subdivision C of Division 90 (review by another registered liquidator) into a matter that relates to the external administration; and
  - (ii) the matter is, or includes, remuneration of the external administrator;the contents of the report on the review that relate to that matter;
- (m) any other relevant matters.

## 60-15 Maximum default amount

### *Maximum default amount*

- (1) The **maximum default amount** for an external administrator of a company is an amount (exclusive of GST) worked out as follows:
  - (a) if the external administrator is appointed in relation to the external administration of the company during the financial year beginning on 1 July 2016—\$5,000;

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 3** General rules relating to external administrations

**Division 60** Remuneration and other benefits received by external administrators

Section 60-15

---

- (b) if the external administrator is appointed in relation to the external administration of the company during a financial year beginning on or after 1 July 2017—the greater of:
  - (i) the amount worked out by multiplying the indexation factor for the financial year (worked out under subsections (3) and (4)) by the maximum default amount for an external administrator appointed during the previous financial year; and
  - (ii) the amount (if any) prescribed for the purposes of this subparagraph.

*Rounding*

- (2) Amounts worked out under subsection (1) must be rounded to the nearest whole dollar (rounding 50 cents upwards).

*Indexation factor*

- (3) Subject to subsection (4), the **indexation factor** for a financial year is the number worked out by dividing the index number for the March quarter immediately preceding that financial year by the index number for the March quarter immediately preceding that first-mentioned March quarter.
- (4) If an indexation factor worked out under subsection (3) would be less than 1, the indexation factor is to be increased to 1.

*Changes to CPI index reference period and publication of substituted index numbers*

- (5) In working out the indexation factor:
  - (a) use only the index numbers published in terms of the most recently published index reference period for the Consumer Price Index; and
  - (b) disregard index numbers published in substitution for previously published index numbers (except where the substituted numbers are published to take account of changes in the index reference period).

*Definition—index number*

(6) In this section:

***index number***, in relation to a quarter, means the All Groups Consumer Price Index number, being the weighted average of the 8 capital cities, published by the Australian Statistician in respect of that quarter.

### **Subdivision C—Remuneration of provisional liquidators**

#### **60-16 Remuneration of provisional liquidators**

- (1) A provisional liquidator is entitled to receive such remuneration, by way of percentage or otherwise, as is:
- (a) determined by the Court; or
  - (b) if:
    - (i) no determination by the Court is in force; and
    - (ii) there is a committee of inspection; determined by agreement between the liquidator and the committee of inspection; or
  - (c) if:
    - (i) no determination by the Court is in force; and
    - (ii) there is no committee of inspection or the liquidator and the committee of inspection fail to agree; determined by resolution of the creditors.
- (2) Sections 60-11 and 60-12 (Court review) apply in relation to a determination mentioned in this section in the same way as they apply to a remuneration determination made under section 60-10.

**Subdivision D—Remuneration of liquidators in winding up by ASIC**

**60-17 Remuneration of liquidators in winding up by ASIC**

If ASIC orders under section 489EA that a company be wound up, ASIC may determine the remuneration that the liquidator is entitled to receive.

**Subdivision DA—Remuneration of restructuring practitioners**

**60-18 Insolvency Practice Rules**

- (1) The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to the remuneration of:
  - (a) a restructuring practitioner for a company; and
  - (b) a restructuring practitioner for a restructuring plan.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for the remuneration of a restructuring practitioner for a restructuring plan that has been made in relation to a company to be dealt with wholly or partly under the restructuring plan.

**Subdivision E—Duties of external administrators relating to remuneration and benefits etc.**

**60-20 External administrator must not derive profit or advantage from the administration of the company**

*Deriving profit or advantage from the company*

- (1) An external administrator of a company must not directly or indirectly derive any profit or advantage from the external administration of the company.

*Circumstances in which profit or advantage is taken to be derived*

- (2) To avoid doubt, an external administrator of a company is taken to derive a profit or advantage from the external administration of the company if:
- (a) the external administrator directly or indirectly derives a profit or advantage from a transaction (including a sale or purchase) entered into for or on account of the company; or
  - (b) the external administrator directly or indirectly derives a profit or advantage from a creditor or member of the company; or
  - (c) a related entity of the external administrator directly or indirectly derives a profit or advantage from the external administration of the company.

*Exceptions*

- (3) Subsection (1) does not apply to the extent that:
- (a) another provision of this Act, or of another law, requires or permits the external administrator to derive the profit or advantage; or
  - (b) the Court gives leave to the external administrator to derive the profit or advantage.

Note: Subsection (1) would not, for example, prevent the external administrator from recovering remuneration for necessary work properly performed by the external administrator in relation to the external administration of the company, as the external administrator is permitted to do so under other provisions of this Act.

- (4) Despite paragraph (2)(c), subsection (1) does not apply to the extent that:
- (a) the external administrator employs or engages a person to provide services in connection with the external administration of the company; and
  - (b) a related entity of the external administrator directly or indirectly derives a profit or advantage as a result of that employment or engagement; and
  - (c) one of the following is satisfied:

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 3** General rules relating to external administrations

**Division 60** Remuneration and other benefits received by external administrators

**Section 60-20**

---

- (i) the external administrator does not know, and could not reasonably be expected to know, that the related entity would derive that profit or advantage;
  - (ii) the creditors, by resolution, agree to the related entity deriving the profit or advantage;
  - (iii) it is not reasonably practicable in all the circumstances to obtain the agreement, by resolution, of the creditors to the related entity deriving the profit or advantage and the cost of employing or engaging the person to provide the services is reasonable in all the circumstances.
- (4A) Despite paragraph (2)(c), subsection (1) does not apply to the extent that a related entity of the external administrator directly or indirectly derives a profit or advantage:
- (a) from remuneration paid to the external administrator in accordance with section 60-5 of this Schedule; or
  - (b) from a profit or advantage covered by subsection (4).
- (5) Subsection (1) does not apply to the extent that the profit or advantage is a payment that:
- (a) is made to the external administrator by or on behalf of the Commonwealth or an agency or authority of the Commonwealth; and
  - (b) is of a kind prescribed.

*Offence*

- (6) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
- (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (1); and
  - (b) the person fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

Note: A defendant bears an evidential burden in relation to the matters in subsections (3), (4) and (5) (see subsection 13.3(3) of the *Criminal Code*).

*Effect of contravention of this section*

- (7) A transaction or any other arrangement entered into in contravention of this section may be set aside by the Court.

## Division 65—Funds handling

### 65-1 Simplified outline of this Division

The external administrator of a company has duties to:

- (a) promptly pay all company money into an account (called an administration account); and
- (b) promptly deposit instruments such as securities with a bank; and
- (c) keep the account separate and not pay any money that is not company money into the account; and
- (d) only pay money out of the account if it is for a legitimate purpose.

The external administrator of a company may keep a single account for a group of related companies (called a pooled group).

People with a financial interest in the external administration of a company (such as creditors) may ask the Court to give directions to the external administrator about the way money and other property of the company is to be handled.

If the external administrator of a company does not comply with this Division, the external administrator may have to pay penalties, be paid less remuneration or be removed as external administrator.

### 65-5 External administrator must pay all money into an administration account

*External administrator must pay money into the administration account*

- (1) The external administrator of a company must pay all money received by the external administrator on behalf of, or in relation



to, the company into an administration account for the company within 5 business days after receipt.

*Exception*

- (2) If the Court gives a direction that is inconsistent with subsection (1), that subsection does not apply to the extent of the inconsistency.

*Offence*

- (3) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
- (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (1); and
  - (b) the person fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

Note: A defendant bears an evidential burden in relation to the matter in subsection (2) (see subsection 13.3(3) of the *Criminal Code*).

## 65-10 Administration accounts

- (1) A bank account is an **administration account** for a company if:
- (a) the account is maintained in relation to the external administration of the company; and
  - (b) if any requirements are prescribed in relation to the administration accounts of companies under external administration, the account complies with those requirements.
- (2) A bank account is an **administration account** for a member of a pooled group of companies if:
- (a) the account is maintained in relation to the external administration of the pooled group of companies; and
  - (b) if any requirements are prescribed in relation to the administration accounts of companies under external administration, the account complies with those requirements.

Section 65-15

---

**65-15 External administrator must not pay other money into the administration account**

*External administrator must not pay other money into the administration account*

- (1) The external administrator of a company must not pay any money into an administration account for the company if it is not received by the external administrator on behalf of, or in relation to:
  - (a) the company; or
  - (b) if the company is a member of a pooled group—another member of the pooled group.

*Exception*

- (2) If the Court gives a direction that is inconsistent with subsection (1), that subsection does not apply to the extent of the inconsistency.

*Offence*

- (3) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
  - (a) the person is subject to the requirement under subsection (1); and
  - (b) the person fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

Note: A defendant bears an evidential burden in relation to the matter in subsection (2) (see subsection 13.3(3) of the *Criminal Code*).

**65-20 Consequences for failure to pay money into administration account**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if:
  - (a) an external administrator of a company:

- (i) is subject to a requirement under subsection 65-5(1) (paying money into administration account); and
  - (ii) fails to comply with the requirement in relation to an amount of money; and
- (b) the amount exceeds:
- (i) \$50; or
  - (ii) if another amount is prescribed—that other amount.

*Exception*

- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply if, on the application of the external administrator of the company, the Court is satisfied that the external administrator had sufficient reason for failing to comply with the requirement in relation to the amount.

*External administrator must pay penalty on excess*

- (3) The external administrator must, as a penalty, pay interest to the Commonwealth on the excess, worked out:
- (a) at the rate of 20% per year; or
  - (b) if another rate is prescribed—at that other rate;
- for the period during which the external administrator fails to comply with the requirement.
- (4) The external administrator is personally liable for, and is not entitled to be reimbursed out of the property of the company in relation to, the payment of that interest.

**65-25 Paying money out of administration account**

*Money only to be paid out of administration account in accordance with this Act etc.*

- (1) An external administrator of a company must not pay any money out of the administration account for the company otherwise than:
- (a) for purposes related to the external administration of the company; or
  - (b) in accordance with this Act; or

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 3** General rules relating to external administrations

**Division 65** Funds handling

**Section 65-40**

---

(c) in accordance with a direction of the Court.

*Offence*

- (2) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
- (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (1);  
and
  - (b) the person fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

**65-40 Handling securities**

*Securities must be deposited with administration account bank*

- (1) An external administrator of a company must deposit in a bank:
- (a) the negotiable instruments; and
  - (b) any other securities;
- payable to the company or the external administrator as soon as practicable after they are received by the external administrator.

*Exception*

- (2) If the Court gives a direction that is inconsistent with subsection (1), that subsection does not apply to the extent of the inconsistency.

*Offence*

- (3) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
- (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (1);  
and
  - (b) the person fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 20 penalty units.

Note: A defendant bears an evidential burden in relation to the matter in subsection (2) (see subsection 13.3(3) of the *Criminal Code*).

*Delivery of securities*

- (4) The negotiable instruments or other security must be delivered out on the signed request of the external administrator.

**65-45 Handling of money and securities—Court directions**

- (1) The Court may, on application, give directions regarding the payment, deposit or custody of:
- (a) money; and
  - (b) negotiable instruments and other securities;
- that are payable to, or held by, an external administrator of a company.
- (2) The Court may, on application, give directions authorising the external administrator of a company to make payments into and out of a special bank account.
- (3) Without limiting subsection (2), the Court may:
- (a) authorise the payments for the time and on the terms it thinks fit; and
  - (b) if the Court thinks the account is no longer required—at any time order it to be closed.
- (4) A copy of an order under paragraph (3)(b) must be served by the external administrator on the bank with which the special bank account was opened.
- (5) An application under this section may be made by:
- (a) any person with a financial interest in the external administration of the company; or
  - (b) an officer of the company.
- (6) Paragraph (5)(b) has effect despite section 198G.

Note: Section 198G deals with powers of officers etc. while a company is under external administration.

**65-50 Rules in relation to consequences for failure to comply with this Division**

The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to:

- (a) the payment by an external administrator of a company of interest at such rate, on such amount and in respect of such period as is prescribed; and
- (b) disallowance of all or of such part as is prescribed of the remuneration of an external administrator of a company; and
- (c) the removal from office of an external administrator of a company by the Court; and
- (d) the payment by an external administrator of a company of any expenses occasioned by reason of his or her default;

in cases where an external administrator contravenes or fails to comply with this Division (including Insolvency Practice Rules made under this Division).

## **Division 70—Information**

### **Subdivision A—Introduction**

#### **70-1 Simplified outline of this Division**

The external administrator of a company must:

- (a) give annual reports of the administration (called annual administrative returns) to ASIC; and
- (b) give a report of the administration to ASIC when the administration ends; and
- (c) keep books of meetings and other company affairs; and
- (d) allow those books to be audited if required to do so; and
- (e) allow access to those books by creditors; and
- (f) give creditors, members and others requested information, documents and reports relating to the administration.

The committee of inspection (if there is one) may also request information, documents and reports from the external administrator under Division 80.

If the external administrator does not comply with a request, ASIC may direct the external administrator to do so. If the external administrator does not comply with the direction, ASIC may ask the Court to order compliance. Alternatively, the person who requested the information may ask the Court to order compliance with the request.

Section 70-5

---

**Subdivision B—Administration returns**

**70-5 Annual administration return**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if a person is the external administrator of a company during all or part of an administration return year for the external administrator for the company.
- (2) However, this section does not apply if:
  - (a) the external administration of the company ends during the administration return year; and
  - (b) the person is the external administrator of the company when the external administration of the company ends.

Note: If a person is the external administrator of a company when the external administration of the company ends, the person must instead lodge a return under section 70-6.

*Annual administration return to be lodged*

- (3) The person must lodge a return in relation to the external administration of the company by the person during the year or part of the year (as the case requires).
- (4) The return must:
  - (a) be in the approved form; and
  - (b) be lodged with ASIC within 3 months after the end of the year.

Note: Fees for lodging documents and late lodgement fees may be imposed under the *Corporations (Fees) Act 2001*.

*Meaning of **administration return year***

- (5) Each of the following is an **administration return year** for an external administrator for a company:



- (a) the period of 12 months beginning on the day on which the person first began to be an external administrator of the company;
- (b) each subsequent period of 12 months.

*Notice of lodgement to be given*

- (6) The person must give notice that the return has been lodged:
  - (a) in a members' voluntary winding up—to the members of the company; and
  - (b) in a creditors' voluntary winding up—to the creditors; and
  - (c) in a court-ordered winding up—to the creditors; and
  - (d) if the external administrator is appointed as a provisional liquidator—to the Court; and
  - (e) if the company is under administration or has executed a deed of company arrangement—to the company; and
  - (f) if the company is under restructuring or has made a restructuring plan—to the company;

when next forwarding any report, notice of meeting, notice of call or dividend.

*Returns for pooled groups*

- (7) If 2 or more companies are members of a pooled group, then the returns under subsection (3) for those companies may be set out in the same document.

## **70-6 End of administration return**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if the external administration of a company ends.

*End of administration return to be lodged*

- (2) The person who is the external administrator of the company when the external administration of the company ends (the ***last external***

Section 70-6

---

**administrator**) must lodge a return in relation to the external administration of the company.

- (3) The return must:
- (a) be in the approved form; and
  - (b) be lodged with ASIC within 1 month after the end of the external administration of the company.

Note 1: Fees for lodging documents and late lodgement fees may be imposed under the *Corporations (Fees) Act 2001*.

Note 2: ASIC must deregister the company 3 months after the end of administration return is lodged (see section 509).

*Notice of lodgement to be given*

- (4) The last external administrator must give notice that the return has been lodged to a person mentioned in subsection (5), if that person requests in writing that the last external administrator give the person such a notice.
- (5) The persons who may request such a notice are:
- (a) in a members' voluntary winding up—the members of the company; and
  - (b) in a creditors' voluntary winding up—the creditors; and
  - (c) in a court-ordered winding up—the creditors; and
  - (d) if the external administrator is appointed as a provisional liquidator—the Court; and
  - (e) if the company is under administration or has executed a deed of company arrangement—the company; and
  - (f) if the company is under restructuring or has made a restructuring plan—the company.

*Returns for pooled groups*

- (6) If 2 or more companies are members of a pooled group, then the returns under subsection (2) for those companies may be set out in the same document.

## **Subdivision C—Record-keeping**

### **70-10 Administration books**

*External administrator must keep proper books*

- (1) An external administrator of a company must keep proper books in which the external administrator must cause to be made:
  - (a) entries or minutes of proceedings at meetings relating to the external administration of the company; and
  - (b) such other entries as are necessary to give a complete and correct record of the external administrator's administration of the company's affairs.
- (2) The external administrator must:
  - (a) ensure that the books are available at the external administrator's office for inspection; and
  - (b) permit a creditor or contributory, or another person acting on the creditor's or contributory's behalf, to inspect the books at all reasonable times.

*Exception*

- (3) Subsections (1) and (2) do not apply if the external administrator has a reasonable excuse.
- (3A) Subsection (2) does not apply if the company is under restructuring or has made a restructuring plan that has not yet terminated.

*Offence*

- (4) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
  - (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (1) or (2); and
  - (b) the person fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 20 penalty units.

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 3** General rules relating to external administrations

**Division 70** Information

Section 70-15

---

Note: A defendant bears an evidential burden in relation to the matter in subsection (3) (see subsection 13.3(3) of the *Criminal Code*).

**70-15 Audit of administration books—ASIC**

*ASIC may cause books to be audited*

- (1) ASIC may cause the books referred to in section 70-5 (annual administration return), 70-6 (end of administration return) or 70-10 (administration books) to be audited by a registered company auditor.

*Audit on the ASIC's initiative or on request*

- (2) The audit may be conducted:
- (a) on ASIC's own initiative; or
  - (b) at the request of the company; or
  - (c) at the request of a creditor; or
  - (d) at the request of any other person prescribed.

*Auditor must prepare a report*

- (3) The auditor must prepare a report on the audit.

*ASIC must give a copy of the report*

- (4) If ASIC causes books to be audited under subsection (1):
- (a) ASIC must give a copy of the report prepared by the auditor to:
    - (i) the external administrator of the company; and
    - (ii) the person who requested the report (if any); and
  - (b) subsection 1289(5) applies in relation to the report prepared by the auditor as if it were a document required to be lodged.

*Costs of an audit*

- (5) The costs of an audit under this section must be determined by ASIC and form part of the expenses of the external administration of the company.

**70-20 Audit of administration books—on order of the Court**

- (1) The Court may order that an audit of the books referred to in section 70-5 (annual administration return), 70-6 (end of administration return) or 70-10 (administration books) be conducted by a registered company auditor.
- (2) The order may be made on application of:
  - (a) any person with a financial interest in the external administration of the company; or
  - (b) an officer of the company.
- (3) Paragraph (2)(b) has effect despite section 198G.

Note: Section 198G deals with powers of officers etc. while a company under external administration.
- (4) The Court may make such orders in relation to the audit as it thinks fit, including:
  - (a) the preparation and provision of a report on the audit; and
  - (b) orders as to the costs of the audit.

**70-25 External administrator to comply with auditor requirements**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if books are audited under section 70-15 or 70-20.

*External administrator must give assistance etc.*

- (2) The external administrator must give the auditor such books, information and assistance as the auditor reasonably requires.

*Exception*

- (3) Subsection (2) does not apply if the external administrator has a reasonable excuse.

Section 70-30

---

*Offence*

- (4) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
- (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (2); and
  - (b) the person fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 20 penalty units.

Note: A defendant bears an evidential burden in relation to the matter in subsection (3) (see subsection 13.3(3) of the *Criminal Code*).

**70-30 Transfer of books to new administrator**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if:
- (a) a person (the **former administrator**) ceases to be the external administrator of a company; and
  - (b) ASIC has not issued a notice to the former administrator under section 70-31; and
  - (c) a registered liquidator (the **new administrator**) is appointed as external administrator of the company instead.

*Transfer of books to new administrator*

- (2) The former administrator must transfer to the new administrator, within the handover period, possession or control of any books relating to the external administration of the company that are in the former administrator's possession or control.
- (3) The **handover period** is:
- (a) the period of 10 business days beginning on the day after the new administrator is appointed; or
  - (b) if another period is agreed between the former administrator and the new administrator—that other period.

- (4) The former administrator may take a copy of any part of the books before transferring possession or control of them to the new administrator.

*New administrator must accept the books*

- (5) The new administrator must take possession or accept control of any books relating to the external administration of the company.

*New administrator must allow inspection etc.*

- (6) After possession or control of the books is transferred, the new administrator must allow the former administrator to inspect them at any reasonable time and take a copy of any part of the books.

*Offence*

- (7) A person commits an offence if:
- (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (2), (5) or (6); and
  - (b) the person intentionally or recklessly fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

*Lien against books not prejudiced*

- (8) If the new administrator is entitled to take possession or control of the books under this section:
- (a) a person is not entitled, as against the new administrator, to claim a lien on the books; and
  - (b) such a lien is not otherwise prejudiced.

**70-31 Transfer of books to ASIC etc.**

*Transfer of books to ASIC*

- (1) If a person ceases to be the external administrator of a company, ASIC may, by written notice given to the person, require the person to:
- (a) if the person has books relating to the external administration of the company in his or her possession or control—transfer possession or control of those books to ASIC within the period specified in the notice; or
  - (b) otherwise—notify ASIC, within the period and in the manner specified in the notice, that the person does not have books relating to the external administration of the company in the person's possession or control.

*Offence*

- (2) A person commits an offence if:
- (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (1); and
  - (b) the person intentionally or recklessly fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

*ASIC must transfer books to new external administrator*

- (3) If:
- (a) possession or control of books relating to an external administration of a company is transferred to ASIC under this section; and
  - (b) the books are in ASIC's possession or control; and
  - (c) a person (the ***new administrator***) is or becomes the external administrator of the company;
- ASIC must, as soon as practicable, transfer possession or control of those books to the new administrator.



*ASIC must transfer books to company*

- (4) If:
- (a) possession or control of books relating to a company is transferred to ASIC under this section; and
  - (b) the books are in ASIC's possession or control; and
  - (c) the company ceases to be a company under external administration;

ASIC must, as soon as practicable, transfer possession or control of those books to the company.

*Lien against books not prejudiced*

- (5) If ASIC is entitled to take possession or control of the books under this section:
- (a) a person is not entitled, as against ASIC, to claim a lien on the books; and
  - (b) such a lien is not otherwise prejudiced.
- (6) If ASIC is required to give possession or control of the books to the new administrator under this section:
- (a) a person is not entitled, as against the new administrator, to claim a lien on the books; and
  - (b) such a lien is not otherwise prejudiced.

*Notice is not a legislative instrument*

- (7) A notice under subsection (1) is not a legislative instrument.

*Retention period for books*

- (8) ASIC must retain all books of the company, and of the external administration of the company:
- (a) that are relevant to affairs of the company; and
  - (b) possession or control of which is transferred to ASIC under this section; and
  - (c) possession or control of which is not transferred to another entity under this section, or under any other law;

Section 70-35

---

for a period (the *retention period*) of 2 years after the end of the external administration of the company.

*Destruction of books at end of retention period*

- (9) ASIC may destroy the books at the end of the retention period.

*Relationship with other laws*

- (10) Subsections (8) and (9) do not apply to the extent that ASIC is under an obligation to retain the books, or a part of the books, under another provision of this Act or under any other law.

**70-35 Retention and destruction of books**

*Retention period for books*

- (1) The last external administrator of a company must retain all books of the company, and of the external administration of the company, that:

- (a) are relevant to affairs of the company; and
- (b) are in the external administrator's possession or control at the end of the external administration;

for a period (the *retention period*) of 5 years from the end of the external administration.

*Exception—reasonable excuse*

- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the external administrator has a reasonable excuse.

*Exception—consent of ASIC etc.*

- (3) Despite subsection (1), the books may be destroyed within the retention period:

- (a) in the case of a members' voluntary winding up—as the company by resolution directs; and
- (b) in the case of a creditor's voluntary winding up or a court-ordered winding up:

- (i) if there is a committee of inspection—as the committee directs; and
  - (ii) otherwise—as the creditors by resolution direct; and
  - (c) if the external administrator is appointed as a provisional liquidator—as the Court directs;
- if ASIC consents to the destruction.

Note: This subsection does not apply for a winding up of a sub-fund of a CCIV: see section 1237P.

*Destruction of books at end of retention period*

- (4) The external administrator may destroy the books at the end of the retention period.

Note: This subsection does not apply for a winding up of a sub-fund of a CCIV: see section 1237P.

*Offence*

- (5) A person commits an offence if:
- (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (1); and
  - (b) the person intentionally or recklessly fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

Note: A defendant bears an evidential burden in relation to the matters in subsections (2) and (3) (see subsection 13.3(3) of the *Criminal Code*).

*Relationship with other laws*

- (6) Subsections (3) and (4) do not apply to the extent that the external administrator is under an obligation to retain the books, or a part of the books, under another provision of this Act or under any other law.

Section 70-36

---

**70-36 Books of company in external administration—evidence**

If a company is in external administration, all books of the company, and of the external administrator of the company, that are relevant to affairs of the company at or after the start of the external administration are, as between the contributories of the company, prima facie evidence of the truth of all matters purporting to be recorded in those books.

**Subdivision D—Giving information etc. to creditors and others**

**70-40 Right of creditors to request information etc. from external administrator**

- (1) The creditors may by resolution request the external administrator of a company to:
  - (a) give information; or
  - (b) provide a report; or
  - (c) produce a document;to the creditors.
- (2) The external administrator must comply with the request unless:
  - (a) the information, report or document is not relevant to the external administration of the company; or
  - (b) the external administrator would breach his or her duties in relation to the external administration of the company if the external administrator complied with the request; or
  - (c) it is otherwise not reasonable for the external administrator to comply with the request.
- (3) The Insolvency Practice Rules may prescribe circumstances in which it is, or is not, reasonable for an external administrator of a company to comply with a request of a kind mentioned in subsection (1).

**70-45 Right of individual creditor to request information etc. from external administrator**

- (1) A creditor may request the external administrator of a company to:
  - (a) give information; or
  - (b) provide a report; or
  - (c) produce a document;to the creditor.
- (2) The external administrator must comply with the request unless:
  - (a) the information, report or document is not relevant to the external administration of the company; or
  - (b) the external administrator would breach his or her duties in relation to the external administration of the company if the external administrator complied with the request; or
  - (c) it is otherwise not reasonable for the external administrator to comply with the request.
- (3) The Insolvency Practice Rules may prescribe circumstances in which it is, or is not, reasonable for an external administrator of a company to comply with a request of a kind mentioned in subsection (1).

**70-46 Right of members to request information etc. from external administrator in a members' voluntary winding up**

- (1) This section applies in relation to a members' voluntary winding up.
- (2) The members of the company may by resolution request the external administrator of the company to:
  - (a) give information; or
  - (b) provide a report; or
  - (c) produce a document;to the members.
- (3) The external administrator must comply with the request unless:

Section 70-47

---

- (a) the information, report or document is not relevant to the external administration of the company; or
  - (b) the external administrator would breach his or her duties in relation to the external administration of the company if the external administrator complied with the request; or
  - (c) it is otherwise not reasonable for the external administrator to comply with the request.
- (4) The Insolvency Practice Rules may prescribe circumstances in which it is, or is not, reasonable for an external administrator of a company to comply with a request of a kind mentioned in subsection (2).

**70-47 Right of individual member to request information etc. from external administrator in a members' voluntary winding up**

- (1) This section applies in relation to a members' voluntary winding up.
- (2) A member of the company may request the external administrator of a company to:
- (a) give information; or
  - (b) provide a report; or
  - (c) produce a document;
- to the member.
- (3) The external administrator must comply with the request unless:
- (a) the information, report or document is not relevant to the external administration of the company; or
  - (b) the external administrator would breach his or her duties in relation to the external administration of the company if the external administrator complied with the request; or
  - (c) it is otherwise not reasonable for the external administrator to comply with the request.
- (4) The Insolvency Practice Rules may prescribe circumstances in which it is, or is not, reasonable for an external administrator of a

company to comply with a request of a kind mentioned in subsection (2).

### **70-50 Reporting to creditors and members**

- (1) The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to the obligations of external administrators of companies:
  - (a) to give information; and
  - (b) to provide reports; and
  - (c) to produce documents;to creditors or members.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to:
  - (a) other circumstances in which the external administrator of a company must give information, provide a report or produce a document to a creditor or member; and
  - (b) the manner and form in which information is to be given, a report provided or a document produced; and
  - (c) the timeframes in which information is to be given, a report provided or a document produced; and
  - (d) who is to bear the cost of giving information, providing a report or producing a document.
- (3) The Insolvency Practice Rules may:
  - (a) make different provision in relation to different kinds of external administration; and
  - (b) provide that specified requirements imposed under the Insolvency Practice Rules may be replaced or modified, by resolution, by:
    - (i) the creditors; or
    - (ii) the members; or
    - (iii) if there is a committee of inspection—the committee.

Section 70-55

---

**Subdivision E—Other requests for information etc.**

**70-55 Commonwealth may request information etc.**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if either:
  - (a) a former employee of a company under external administration has made a claim for financial assistance from the Commonwealth in relation to unpaid employment entitlements; or
  - (b) the Commonwealth considers that such a claim is likely to be made.

*Commonwealth may request information etc.*

- (2) The Commonwealth may request the external administrator of the company to provide specified information, reports or documents in relation to the external administration.
- (3) The external administrator must comply with the request.
- (4) The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to who is to bear the cost of providing the information, reports or documents.

**Subdivision F—Reporting to ASIC**

**70-60 Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for reporting to ASIC**

- (1) The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to the obligations of an external administrator of a company:
  - (a) to give information; and
  - (b) to provide reports; and
  - (c) to produce documents;to ASIC.



- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to:
- (a) the manner and form in which information is to be given, a report provided or a document produced; and
  - (b) the timeframes in which information is to be given, a report provided or a document produced; and
  - (c) who is to bear the cost of giving information, providing a report or producing a document.
- (3) The Insolvency Practice Rules may make different provision in relation to different kinds of external administration.

Note: A failure to give information, provide a report or produce a document to ASIC in accordance with the Insolvency Practice Rules may lead to disciplinary action under Subdivision B of Division 40 of Part 2 of this Schedule.

### **Subdivision G—External administrator may be compelled to comply with requests for information etc.**

#### **70-65 Application of this Subdivision**

- (1) This Subdivision applies if the external administrator of a company refuses a request made by a person under:
- (a) Subdivision D; or
  - (b) a rule made under section 70-50;
  - (c) Subdivision E; or
  - (d) section 80-40;
- to give information, provide a report or produce a document.
- (2) In this Subdivision:
- (a) the information, report or document is referred to as the **relevant material**; and
  - (b) the request is referred to as the **request for relevant material**; and
  - (c) giving the information, providing the report or producing the document is referred to as **giving** the relevant material.

Section 70-70

---

**70-70 ASIC may direct external administrator to comply with the request for relevant material**

- (1) ASIC may, in writing, direct the external administrator to give all or part of the relevant material to the person or persons who made the request for the relevant material within 5 business days after the direction is given.
- (2) A direction under subsection (1) is not a legislative instrument.

**70-75 ASIC must notify external administrator before giving a direction under section 70-70**

- (1) Before giving the external administrator a direction under section 70-70, ASIC must give the external administrator notice in writing:
  - (a) stating that ASIC proposes to give the external administrator a direction under that section; and
  - (b) identifying:
    - (i) the relevant material, or the part of the relevant material, that ASIC proposes to direct be given; and
    - (ii) the person or persons to whom ASIC proposes to direct that the relevant material, or that part of the relevant material, be given; and
  - (c) inviting the external administrator to make a written submission to ASIC within 10 business days after the notice is given, stating:
    - (i) whether the external administrator has any objection to giving the relevant material, or that part of the relevant material, to a person or persons as proposed; and
    - (ii) if the external administrator has such an objection—the reasons for that objection.
- (2) If the external administrator objects to giving the relevant material, or part of the relevant material, to a person, ASIC must take into account the reasons for that objection when deciding whether to direct that the relevant material, or that part of the relevant material, be given to the person.

- (3) A notice under subsection (1) is not a legislative instrument.

**70-80 ASIC must not direct external administrator to give the relevant material if external administrator entitled not to comply with the request**

ASIC must not give a direction under section 70-70 to give the relevant material, or part of the relevant material, to a person if ASIC is satisfied that the external administrator was entitled, under a provision of this Act or any other law, not to comply with the request for the relevant material, or that part of the relevant material, to the person.

**70-85 ASIC may impose conditions on use of the relevant material**

*ASIC may, by notice, impose conditions*

- (1) ASIC may, by notice in writing to the person or persons to whom the relevant material is to be given, impose conditions on the use and disclosure of the relevant material, or part of the relevant material, by the person or persons.

*Offence*

- (2) A person commits an offence if:
- (a) ASIC directs that the relevant material, or part of the relevant material, be given to the person; and
  - (b) ASIC has given the person notice under subsection (1) imposing a condition in relation to the use or disclosure of that material by the person; and
  - (c) the person does not comply with the condition.

Penalty: 3 months imprisonment.

*Notice is not a legislative instrument*

- (3) A notice under subsection (1) is not a legislative instrument.

Section 70-90

---

**70-90 Court may order relevant material to be given**

- (1) The person or persons who made the request for the relevant material may apply to the Court for an order that the external administrator give the person or persons all or part of the relevant material.
- (2) If:
  - (a) ASIC gives the external administrator a direction under section 70-70 in relation to all or part of the relevant material; and
  - (b) the external administrator does not comply with the direction; ASIC may apply to the Court for an order that the external administrator comply with the direction.
- (3) On application under subsection (1) or (2), the Court may:
  - (a) order the external administrator to give the person, or any or all of the persons, who made the request for the relevant material all or part of that material; and
  - (b) make such other orders, including orders as to costs, as it thinks fit.

## **Division 75—Meetings**

### **75-1 Simplified outline of this Division**

In most cases, the external administrator of a company may convene creditor or company meetings at any time and must convene them in particular circumstances, for example when directed to do so by certain creditors or by ASIC.

The restructuring practitioner for a company or for a restructuring plan may convene a meeting of creditors in exceptional circumstances if it is in the interests of creditors to do so.

Under Chapter 5 of this Act, there are other instances in which an external administrator must hold a meeting.

Requirements for convening and holding meetings (including notice, agenda, quorum, voting on proposals and costs) are set out in the Insolvency Practice Rules.

There is a mechanism for resolving a matter without holding a meeting.

### **75-5 Other obligations to convene meetings not affected**

Nothing in this Division limits the operation of any other provision of this Act, or any other law, imposing an obligation to convene a meeting in relation to a company, or the external administration of a company.

### **75-10 External administrator may convene meetings**

The external administrator of a company may convene:

- (a) a meeting of the creditors; or
- (b) in the case of a members' voluntary winding up—a general meeting of the company;

**Section 75-15**

---

at any time.

**75-15 External administrator must convene meeting in certain circumstances**

- (1) The external administrator of a company must convene a meeting of the creditors if:
    - (a) where there is a committee of inspection—the committee of inspection directs the external administrator to do so; or
    - (b) the creditors direct the external administrator to do so by resolution; or
    - (c) at least 25% in value of the creditors direct the external administrator to do so in writing; or
    - (d) both of the following are satisfied:
      - (i) less than 25%, but more than 10%, in value of the creditors direct the external administrator to do so in writing;
      - (ii) security for the cost of holding the meeting is given to the external administrator before the meeting is convened; or
    - (e) all of the following are satisfied:
      - (i) the company is being wound up under a creditors' voluntary winding up;
      - (ii) less than 25%, but more than 5%, in value of the creditors direct the external administrator to do so in writing;
      - (iii) none of the creditors who give the direction is a related entity in relation to the company;
      - (iv) the direction is given no more than 20 business days after the resolution for the voluntary winding up of the company is passed.
  - (2) However, the external administrator need not comply with the direction if the direction is not reasonable.
  - (3) The Insolvency Practice Rules may prescribe circumstances in which a direction is, or is not, reasonable.
-

- (4) For the purposes of paragraphs (1)(c), (d) and (e), the value of the creditors is to be worked out by reference to the value of the creditors' claims against the company that are known at the time the direction is given.
- (5) This section does not apply if:
  - (a) the external administrator is a provisional liquidator of the company; or
  - (b) the external administrator is the administrator of the company and the company is under administration.

**75-20 External administrator must convene meeting if required by ASIC**

- (1) ASIC may, in writing, direct an external administrator of a company to convene a meeting of the creditors.
- (2) ASIC may include in the direction requirements to be complied with by the external administrator in notifying the creditors of the meeting and in conducting the meeting.
- (3) The external administrator must comply with a direction given under subsection (1), and any requirements included in the direction under subsection (2).
- (4) A direction given under subsection (1) is not a legislative instrument.

**75-21 Restructuring and restructuring plans**

- (1) Sections 75-10, 75-15 and 75-20 do not apply to:
  - (a) a company under restructuring; or
  - (b) a company that has made a restructuring plan that has not yet terminated.
- (2) However, the restructuring practitioner for a company, or for a restructuring plan, may convene a meeting of the creditors if the restructuring practitioner is satisfied that:
  - (a) there are exceptional circumstances; and

Section 75-25

---

- (b) it is in the interests of the creditors to do so.

**75-25 External administrator's representative at meetings**

- (1) The external administrator of a company may, in writing, appoint a person to represent the external administrator at a meeting.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a meeting of a kind prescribed.
- (3) If the external administrator is not personally present at a meeting, then a reference in a provision of this Act to the external administrator of a company, in respect of matters occurring at or in connection with the meeting, is a reference to a person appointed to represent the external administrator at the meeting.

**75-30 ASIC may attend meetings**

- (1) ASIC is entitled to attend any meeting of creditors or contributories held under this Act.
- (2) Subject to any provision of this Act (including any provision in relation to voting), ASIC is entitled to participate in any meeting of creditors held under this Act.

**75-35 Commonwealth may attend certain meetings etc.**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if:
  - (a) a company is under external administration; and
  - (b) either:
    - (i) a former employee of the company has made a claim for financial assistance from the Commonwealth in relation to unpaid employment entitlements; or
    - (ii) the Commonwealth considers that such a claim is likely to be made.



*Commonwealth may nominate representative for meetings*

- (2) The Commonwealth is entitled to nominate a representative to attend any meeting of creditors or contributories held in relation to the external administration.

**75-40 Proposals to creditors or contributories without meeting**

*Proposal by notice to creditors*

- (1) The external administrator of a company may at any time put a proposal to the creditors or contributories by giving notice, in writing, under this section.

*Content and service of notice*

- (2) The notice must:
- (a) contain a single proposal; and
  - (b) include a statement of the reasons for the proposal and the likely impact it will have on creditors or contributories, as the case may be (if it is passed); and
  - (c) be given to each creditor or contributory, as the case may be, who would be entitled to receive notice of a meeting of creditors or contributories, as the case may be; and
  - (d) invite the creditor or contributory, as the case may be, to either:
    - (i) vote Yes or No on the proposal; or
    - (ii) object to the proposal being resolved without a meeting of creditors or contributories, as the case may be; and
  - (e) specify a reasonable time by which replies must be received by the external administrator (in order to be taken into account).

*Evidentiary certificate relating to proposals*

- (3) A certificate signed by the external administrator of the company stating any matter relating to a proposal under this section is prima facie evidence of the matter.

Section 75-41

---

*Insolvency Practice Rules relating to proposals*

- (4) The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to proposals without meeting under this section.
- (5) Without limiting subsection (4), the Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to:
  - (a) the circumstances in which a proposal is taken to be passed; and
  - (b) whether a proposal, if passed, is to be taken to have been passed as a resolution or a special resolution; and
  - (c) costs and security for those costs in relation to a proposal.

**75-41 Outcome of voting at creditors' meeting determined by related entity—Court powers**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if, on the application of a creditor of a company under external administration, the external administrator of the company or ASIC, the Court is satisfied of the following matters:
  - (a) a proposal has been voted on by creditors (either at a meeting of the creditors or under section 75-40 without a meeting);
  - (b) if the vote or votes that a particular related creditor, or particular related creditors, of the company cast on the proposal had been disregarded for the purposes of determining whether or not the proposal was passed, the proposal:
    - (i) if it was in fact passed—would not have been passed; or
    - (ii) if in fact it was not passed—would have been passed; or the question would have had to be decided on a casting vote;
  - (c) the passing of the proposal, or the failure to pass it, as the case requires:

- (i) is contrary to the interests of the creditors as a group or of that class of creditors as a group, as the case may be; or
- (ii) has prejudiced, or is reasonably likely to prejudice, the interests of the creditors who voted against the proposal, or for it, as the case may be, to an extent that is unreasonable having regard to the matters in subsection (2).

*Unreasonable prejudice to interests of creditors—matters to be taken into account*

- (2) For the purposes of subparagraph (1)(c)(ii), the matters are:
  - (a) the benefits resulting to the related creditor, or to some or all of the related creditors, from the proposal if passed, or from the failure to pass the proposal, as the case may be; and
  - (b) the nature of the relationship between the related creditor and the company, or of the respective relationships between the related creditors and the company; and
  - (c) any other relevant matter.

*Court may make orders*

- (3) The Court may make one or more of the following:
  - (a) an order that the proposal be considered and voted on at a meeting of the creditors convened and held as specified in the order;
  - (b) an order directing that the related creditor is not, or such of the related creditors as the order specifies are not, entitled to vote on:
    - (i) the proposal; or
    - (ii) a resolution to amend or vary the proposal;
  - (c) if the proposal was passed—an order setting aside the resolution passing the proposal;
  - (d) such other orders as the Court thinks fit.

Section 75-42

---

*Definition—related creditor*

(4) In this section:

**related creditor**, for the purposes of a vote, in relation to a company, means a person who, when the vote was cast, was a related entity, and a creditor, of the company.

**75-42 Creditors' resolution passed because of casting vote—Court review**

*Application of this section*

(1) This section applies if:

- (a) a resolution is passed at a meeting of creditors of a company under external administration; and
- (b) the resolution is passed because the person presiding at the meeting exercises a casting vote.

*Application to the Court*

- (2) ASIC may apply to the Court for an order setting aside or varying the resolution.
- (3) A person (other than ASIC) may apply to the Court for an order setting aside or varying the resolution, but only if:
  - (a) the person voted against the resolution in some capacity (even if the person voted for the resolution in another capacity); or
  - (b) a person voted against the resolution on the first-mentioned person's behalf.

*Court may make orders*

- (4) On application under subsection (2) or (3), the Court may:
  - (a) by order set aside or vary the resolution; and
  - (b) if it does so—make such further orders, and give such directions, as it thinks fit.

- (5) On and after the making of an order varying the resolution, the resolution has effect as varied by the order.

**75-43 Proposed creditors' resolution not passed because of casting vote—Court's powers**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if:
- (a) a resolution is not passed at a meeting of creditors of a company under external administration; and
  - (b) the resolution is not passed because the person presiding at the meeting exercises a casting vote, or refuses or fails to exercise such a vote.

*Application to the Court*

- (2) ASIC may apply to the Court for an order under subsection (4).
- (3) A person (other than ASIC) may apply to the Court for an order under subsection (4), but only if:
- (a) the person voted for the proposed resolution in some capacity (even if the person voted against the proposed resolution in another capacity); or
  - (b) a person voted for the proposed resolution on the first-mentioned person's behalf.

*Court may make orders*

- (4) On application under subsection (2) or (3), the Court may:
- (a) order that the proposed resolution is taken to have been passed at the meeting; and
  - (b) if it does so—make such further orders, and give such directions, as it thinks fit.
- (5) If an order is made under paragraph (4)(a), the proposed resolution:
- (a) is taken for all purposes (other than those of subsection (1)) to have been passed at the meeting; and

**Section 75-44**

---

- (b) is taken to have taken effect:
  - (i) if the order specifies a time when the proposed resolution is taken to have taken effect—at that time, even if it is earlier than the making of the order; or
  - (ii) otherwise—on the making of the order.

**75-44 Interim order on application under section 75-41, 75-42 or 75-43**

- (1) If:
  - (a) an application under section 75-41, 75-42 or 75-43 has not yet been determined; and
  - (b) the Court is of the opinion that it is desirable to do so; the Court may make such interim orders as it thinks fit
- (2) An interim order must be expressed to apply until the application is determined, but may be varied or discharged.

**75-45 Order under section 75-41 or 75-42 does not affect act already done pursuant to resolution**

An act done pursuant to a resolution as in force before the making, under section 75-41 or 75-42, of an order setting aside or varying the resolution is as valid and binding on and after the making of the order as if the order had not been made.

**75-50 Rules relating to meetings**

- (1) The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to meetings concerning companies under external administration.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to:
  - (a) the circumstances in which meetings must or may be convened; and
  - (b) notice for convening meetings; and
  - (c) agenda; and

- (d) information to be given in connection with meetings; and
- (e) who is to preside at meetings; and
- (f) the number of creditors or contributories required to constitute a quorum; and
- (g) proxies and attorneys; and
- (h) motions; and
- (i) voting (including casting votes); and
- (j) the circumstances in which a resolution must or may be put to creditors or contributories in a meeting; and
- (k) the circumstances in which a resolution or a special resolution put to creditors or contributories in a meeting is passed; and
- (l) facilities, including electronic communication facilities, to be available at meetings; and
- (m) minutes; and
- (n) costs in relation to meetings and security for those costs.

## Division 80—Committees of inspection

### 80-1 Simplified outline of this Division

In most cases, creditors of a company under external administration may decide that there is to be a committee of inspection to monitor the administration and to give assistance to the external administrator.

Committees of inspection are not appointed for a company that is under restructuring or that has made a restructuring plan.

#### *Appointing the committee*

Each of the following have rights to appoint members to the committee (and to remove those members and fill the vacancy):

- (a) the creditors by resolution;
- (b) a single creditor who is owed, or a group of creditors who together are owed, a large amount;
- (c) a single employee who is owed, or a group of employees who together are owed, a large amount.

Once a person exercises a right in one capacity to appoint a member, the person cannot exercise a right in another capacity to do so. A person can exercise the right in a particular capacity to appoint only one person (unless the person is filling a vacancy in that appointment).

If a company is in a related group of companies (called a pooled group), creditors of all the companies may decide together that there is to be a committee of inspection for the group and appoint members of the committee.

#### *Procedures and powers*



This Division also deals with the procedures and powers of committees of inspection (including requesting information, documents and reports from the external administrator and obtaining specialist advice).

An external administrator of a company must have regard to directions of the committee but is not obliged to comply.

*Review*

The Court may inquire into and make orders about the conduct of committees of inspection.

## 80-5 Application

*Application of whole of Division*

- (1A) This Division does not apply to:
- (a) a company under restructuring; or
  - (b) a company that has made a restructuring plan that has not yet terminated.

*Application of sections 80-10 to 80-25*

- (1) The rules in sections 80-10 to 80-25 apply if the external administrator of a company convenes a meeting of creditors for the purpose of determining either or both of the following:
- (a) whether there is to be a committee of inspection for the company;
  - (b) if there is, or is to be, a committee of inspection—who are to be appointed members of the committee.
- (2) However, those rules do not apply if the company is a member of a pooled group.

Note: Committees of inspection for pooled groups are dealt with in sections 80-26 and 80-27.

Section 80-10

---

**80-10 Committee of inspection—company not a member of a pooled group**

The creditors of a company may, by resolution, determine that there is to be a committee of inspection in relation to the external administration of the company.

**80-15 Appointment and removal of members of committee of inspection by creditors generally**

- (1) The creditors of a company may, by resolution, appoint members of a committee of inspection in relation to the external administration of the company.
- (2) The creditors of a company may by resolution:
  - (a) remove a person appointed as a member of the committee under this section; and
  - (b) appoint another person to fill a vacancy in the office of a member of the committee of inspection appointed under this section.
- (3) A person is not entitled to vote on a resolution to appoint or remove a member of a committee of inspection under this section if:
  - (a) the person, acting either alone or with others, appoints a person as a member of the committee under section 80-20; or
  - (b) the person, acting either alone or with others, appoints a person as a member of the committee under section 80-25.

**80-20 Appointment of committee member by large creditor**

- (1) A creditor representing at least 10% in value of the creditors, or a group of creditors who together represent at least 10% in value of the creditors, of a company may appoint a person as a member of a committee of inspection in relation to the external administration of the company.

- (2) If a creditor or a group of creditors appoints a person as a member of a committee of inspection under this section, the creditor or group of creditors may:
- (a) remove the person as a member of the committee; and
  - (b) appoint another person to fill a vacancy in the office of that member of the committee.
- (3) A creditor, acting either alone or with others, is not entitled to appoint a person as a member of a committee of inspection under subsection (1) if:
- (a) the creditor votes on a resolution to appoint or remove a member of the committee under section 80-15; or
  - (b) the creditor, acting either alone or with others, appoints a member of the committee under subsection 80-25(1); or
  - (c) the creditor, acting either alone or with others, has already appointed a member of the committee under subsection (1) of this section.

### **80-25 Appointment of committee member by employees**

- (1) Either:
- (a) an employee of the company; or
  - (b) employees of the company;
- representing at least 50% in value of entitlements owed to or in respect of employees by the company may appoint a person as a member of the committee of inspection to represent the employees.
- (2) If an employee or a group of employees appoints a person as a member of a committee of inspection under this section, the employee or group of employees may:
- (a) remove the person as a member of the committee; and
  - (b) appoint another person to fill a vacancy in the office of that member of the committee.
- (3) An employee, acting either alone or with others, is not entitled to appoint a person as a member of a committee of inspection under subsection (1) if:

Section 80-26

---

- (a) the employee votes on a resolution to appoint or remove a member of the committee under section 80-15; or
  - (b) the employee, acting either alone or with others, appoints a member of the committee under subsection 80-20(1); or
  - (c) the employee, acting either alone or with others, has already appointed a member of the committee under subsection (1) of this section.
- (4) In this section:

*employee* of a company has the same meaning as in Part 5.8A.

*entitlements* of an employee of a company has the same meaning as in Part 5.8A.

**80-26 Committee of inspection—pooled groups**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if each company that is a member of a pooled group is being wound up.

*Meeting to form a committee of inspection for a pooled group*

- (2) The external administrator or external administrators must, if directed to do so under section 80-27, convene a meeting, on a consolidated basis, of the creditors of all of the companies for the purposes of determining either or both of the following:
- (a) whether there is to be a committee of inspection for the pooled group;
  - (b) if there is, or is to be, a committee of inspection for the pooled group—who are to be appointed members of the committee.

*Committee of inspection for a pooled group becomes the committee of inspection for each member of the pooled group*

- (3) A committee of inspection for a pooled group is taken to be a committee of inspection for each company that is a member of the pooled group.

*Existing committee of inspection for a member of a pooled group ceases to exist*

- (4) If:
- (a) at the meeting, it is resolved that there is to be a committee of inspection for the pooled group; and
  - (b) immediately before the meeting, a committee of inspection was in existence for a company that is a member of the pooled group;
- the committee mentioned in paragraph (b) ceases to exist when the resolution mentioned in paragraph (a) is passed.

*Rules relating to companies under external administration who are members of a pooled group*

- (5) The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to meetings in relation to the external administration of companies that are members of a pooled group (***pooled group meetings***).
- (6) Without limiting subsection (5), the Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to:
- (a) other circumstances in which pooled group meetings must or may be convened; and
  - (b) voting (including casting votes) at pooled group meetings; and
  - (c) the circumstances in which a resolution or a special resolution put to creditors or contributories in a pooled group meeting is passed; and
  - (d) costs in relation to pooled group meetings and security for those costs.

Section 80-27

---

**80-27 External administrator must convene meeting in certain circumstances**

- (1) The external administrator, or the external administrators, of the members of a pooled group must convene a meeting under section 80-26 if:
- (a) where there is a committee of inspection for a member of the pooled group—the committee of inspection directs the external administrator, or external administrators, to do so; or
  - (b) the creditors of one of the members of the pooled group direct the external administrator, or external administrators, to do so, by resolution; or
  - (c) at least 25% in value of the creditors of one of the members of the pooled group, direct the external administrator, or external administrators, to do so in writing; or
  - (d) both of the following are satisfied:
    - (i) less than 25%, but more than 10%, in value of the creditors of one of the members of the pooled group direct the external administrator, or external administrators, to do so in writing;
    - (ii) security for the cost of holding the meeting is given to the external administrator, or external administrators, before the meeting is convened; or
  - (e) all of the following are satisfied:
    - (i) the members of the pooled group are each being wound up under a creditors' voluntary winding up;
    - (ii) less than 25%, but more than 5%, in value of the creditors of one of the members of the pooled group direct the external administrator, or external administrators, to do so in writing;
    - (iii) none of the creditors who give the direction is a related entity in relation to that member of the pooled group;
    - (iv) the direction is given no more than 20 business days after the last resolution for the voluntary winding up of the members of the pooled group is passed.

- (2) However, the external administrator, or external administrators, need not comply with the direction if the direction is not reasonable.
- (3) The Insolvency Practice Rules may prescribe circumstances in which a direction is, or is not, reasonable.
- (4) For the purposes of paragraphs (1)(c), (d) and (e), the value of the creditors is to be worked out by reference to the value of the creditors' claims (that are known at the time the direction is given) against the member of the pooled group.
- (5) This section does not apply if:
  - (a) one of the external administrators is a provisional liquidator of a member of the pooled group; or
  - (b) one of the external administrators is the administrator of a member of the pooled group and the member is under administration.

**80-30 Committees of inspection—procedures etc.**

- (1) Subject to subsection (2), a committee of inspection is to determine its own procedures.
- (2) The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to committees of inspection.
- (3) Without limiting subsection (2), the Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to:
  - (a) eligibility to be appointed as a member of a committee of inspection; and
  - (b) the convening of, conduct of, and procedure and voting at, meetings; and
  - (c) resignation and removal of members; and
  - (d) vacancies in membership.

**80-35 Functions of committee of inspection**

- (1) A committee of inspection has the following functions:
-

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 3** General rules relating to external administrations

**Division 80** Committees of inspection

**Section 80-40**

---

- (a) to advise and assist the external administrator of the company;
  - (b) to give directions to the external administrator of the company;
  - (c) to monitor the conduct of the external administration of the company;
  - (d) such other functions as are conferred on the committee by this Act;
  - (e) to do anything incidental or conducive to the performance of any of the above functions.
- (2) An external administrator of a company must have regard to any directions given to the external administrator by the committee of inspection, but the external administrator is not required to comply with such directions.
- (3) If an external administrator of a company does not comply with a direction, the external administrator must make a written record of that fact, along with the external administrator's reasons for not complying with the direction.

**80-40 Committee of inspection may request information etc.**

- (1) A committee of inspection may request the external administrator of a company to:
- (a) give information; or
  - (b) provide a report; or
  - (c) produce a document;
- to the committee.
- (2) The external administrator must comply with the request unless:
- (a) the information, report or document is not relevant to the external administration of the company; or
  - (b) the external administrator would breach his or her duties in relation to the external administration of the company if the external administrator complied with the request; or



- (c) it is otherwise not reasonable for the external administrator to comply with the request.
- (3) The Insolvency Practice Rules may prescribe circumstances in which it is, or is not, reasonable for an external administrator of a company to comply with a request of a kind mentioned in subsection (1).

### **80-45 Reporting to committee of inspection**

- (1) The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to the obligations of external administrators of companies:
  - (a) to give information; and
  - (b) to provide reports; and
  - (c) to produce documents;to committees of inspection.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to:
  - (a) other circumstances in which the external administrator of a company must give information, provide a report or produce a document to a committee of inspection; and
  - (b) the manner and form in which information is to be given, a report provided or a document produced; and
  - (c) the timeframes in which information is to be given, a report provided or a document produced; and
  - (d) who is to bear the cost of giving information, providing a report or producing a document.
- (3) The Insolvency Practice Rules may:
  - (a) make different provision in relation to different classes of company or external administration of a company; and
  - (b) provide that specified requirements imposed under the Insolvency Practice Rules may be replaced or modified, by resolution, by:
    - (i) the creditors; or
    - (ii) the committee of inspection.

Section 80-50

---

**80-50 Committee of inspection may obtain specialist advice or assistance**

- (1) A committee of inspection may resolve that a member of the committee obtain, on behalf of the committee, such advice or assistance as the committee considers desirable in relation to the conduct of the external administration.
- (2) The committee of inspection must obtain the approval of the external administrator of the company or the Court before expenses are incurred in obtaining the advice or assistance.
- (3) To avoid doubt, an expense incurred under subsection (2) is to be taken to be an expense incurred by a person as a member of the committee, unless the Court orders otherwise.

**80-55 Obligations of members of committee of inspection**

*Deriving profit or advantage from the company*

- (1) A member of a committee of inspection must not directly or indirectly derive any profit or advantage from the external administration of the company.

*Circumstances in which profit or advantage is taken to be derived*

- (2) To avoid doubt, a member of a committee of inspection is taken to derive a profit or advantage from the external administration of the company if:
  - (a) the member directly or indirectly derives a profit or advantage from a transaction (including a sale or purchase) entered into for or on account of the company; or
  - (b) the member directly or indirectly derives a profit or advantage from a creditor of the company; or
  - (c) a related entity of the member directly or indirectly derives a profit or advantage from the external administration of the company.

*Exceptions*

- (3) Subsection (1) does not apply if the creditors resolve otherwise.
- (4) The member of the committee is not entitled to vote on the resolution referred to in subsection (3).
- (5) Subsection (1) does not apply to the extent that:
  - (a) another provision of this Act, or of another law, requires or permits the member of the committee of inspection to derive the profit or advantage; or
  - (b) the Court gives leave to the member of the committee to derive the profit or advantage.

Note: Subsection (1) would not, for example, prevent a creditor from recovering debts proved in a winding up, as this is permitted under Part 5.6 of Chapter 5.

- (6) Despite paragraph (2)(c), subsection (1) does not apply to the extent that:
  - (a) the profit or advantage arises because the external administrator employs or engages a person to provide services in connection with the external administration of the company; and
  - (b) the person is a related entity of a member of the committee of inspection; and
  - (c) one of the following applies:
    - (i) the member does not know, and could not reasonably be expected to know, that the external administrator has employed or engaged a related entity of the member;
    - (ii) the creditors, by resolution, agree to the related entity being employed or engaged.

*Offence*

- (7) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
  - (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (1); and
  - (b) the person fails to comply with the requirement.

**Section 80-60**

---

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

Note: A defendant bears an evidential burden in relation to the matters in subsections (3), (5) and (6) (see subsection 13.3(3) of the *Criminal Code*).

*Effect of contravention of this section*

- (8) A transaction or any other arrangement entered into in contravention of this section may be set aside by the Court.

**80-60 Obligations of creditor appointing a member of committee of inspection**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if a creditor representing at least 10% in value of the creditors of a company appoints a person under section 80-20 as a member of a committee of inspection in relation to the external administration of the company.
- (2) The creditor must not directly or indirectly become the purchaser of any part of the property of the company.

*Exceptions*

- (3) Subsection (2) does not apply if the creditors resolve otherwise.
- (4) The creditor is not entitled to vote on the resolution referred to in subsection (3).
- (5) Subsection (2) does not apply to the extent that:
- (a) another provision of this Act, or of another law, requires or permits the creditor to purchase the property; or
  - (b) the Court gives leave to the creditor to purchase the property.

*Offence*

- (6) A person commits an offence of strict liability if:
- (a) the person is subject to a requirement under subsection (2); and

(b) the person fails to comply with the requirement.

Penalty: 50 penalty units.

Note: A defendant bears an evidential burden in relation to the matters in subsections (3) and (5) (see subsection 13.3(3) of the *Criminal Code*).

*Effect of contravention of this section*

(7) A transaction or any other arrangement entered into in contravention of this section may be set aside by the Court.

### **80-65 ASIC may attend committee meetings**

ASIC is entitled to attend any meeting of a committee of inspection.

### **80-70 The Court may inquire into conduct of the committee**

The Court may inquire into the conduct of a committee of inspection and make such orders as it thinks fit to ensure the proper conduct of the committee.

## Division 85—Directions by creditors

### 85-1 Simplified outline of this Division

The external administrator of a company must have regard to directions given to the administrator by the creditors of the company but is not obliged to comply with those directions.

#### 85-5 External administrator to have regard to directions given by creditors

- (1) The creditors of a company under external administration (other than a members' voluntary winding up) may, by resolution, give directions to the external administrator of the company in relation to the external administration.
- (2) An external administrator of a company must have regard to any directions mentioned in subsection (1), but the external administrator is not required to comply with such directions.
- (3) If the external administrator does not comply with a direction, the external administrator must make a written record of that fact, along with the external administrator's reasons for not complying with the direction.
- (4) If there is a conflict between directions given by the creditors under subsection (1) and by the committee of inspection under section 80-35, directions given by the creditors override any directions given by the committee.

## **Division 90—Review of the external administration of a company**

### **Subdivision A—Introduction**

#### **90-1 Simplified outline of this Division**

##### *Review by the Court*

The Court may inquire into the external administration of a company either on its own initiative or on the application of the company, the external administrator, ASIC or a person with a financial interest in the external administration of the company (such as a creditor of the company).

The Court has wide powers to make orders, including orders replacing the external administrator or dealing with losses resulting from a breach of duty by the external administrator.

##### *Review by another registered liquidator*

ASIC, the Court, creditors or members of a company may appoint a registered liquidator to review the external administration of the company in most cases. Such a review may look at a range of matters, including whether the remuneration of the external administrator is reasonable and whether costs and expenses have been properly incurred.

The Insolvency Practice Rules may set the powers and duties of a registered liquidator conducting such a review and may deal with issues relating to the review process.

If a provisional liquidator has been appointed for the company, review by another registered liquidator is not available.

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 3** General rules relating to external administrations

**Division 90** Review of the external administration of a company

Section 90-5

---

If the company is under restructuring or has made a restructuring plan that has not yet terminated, a reviewing liquidator can only be appointed by the Court.

*Removal of external administrator by creditors*

The creditors of a company under external administration (other than a company for which a provisional liquidator has been appointed) may remove the external administrator of the company and appoint another. However, the external administrator may apply to the Court to be reappointed.

**Subdivision B—Court powers to inquire and make orders**

**90-5 Court may inquire on own initiative**

- (1) The Court may, on its own initiative during proceedings before the Court, inquire into the external administration of a company.
- (2) The Court may, for the purposes of such an inquiry, require a person who is or has at any time been the external administrator of the company to:
  - (a) give information; or
  - (b) provide a report; or
  - (c) produce a document;to the Court in relation to the external administration of the company.
- (3) This section does not limit the Court's powers under any other provision of this Act, or under any other law.

**90-10 Court may inquire on application of creditors etc.**

- (1) The Court may, on the application of a person mentioned in subsection (2), inquire into the external administration of a company.



- (2) Each of the following persons may make an application for an inquiry:
- (a) a person with a financial interest in the external administration of the company;
  - (b) an officer of the company;
  - (c) if the committee of inspection (if any) so resolves—a creditor, on behalf of the committee;
  - (d) ASIC.
- (3) Paragraph (2)(b) has effect despite section 198G.
- Note: Section 198G deals with powers of officers etc. while a company is under external administration.
- (4) The Court may, for the purposes of such an inquiry, require a person who is or has at any time been the external administrator of the company to:
- (a) give information; or
  - (b) provide a report; or
  - (c) produce a document;
- to the Court in relation to the external administration of the company.
- (5) If an application is made by a person referred to in paragraph (2)(c), the reasonable expenses associated with the application are to be taken to be expenses incurred by a person as a member of the committee unless otherwise ordered by the Court.
- (6) This section does not limit the Court's powers under any other provision of this Act, or under any other law.

## **90-15 Court may make orders in relation to external administration**

### *Court may make orders*

- (1) The Court may make such orders as it thinks fit in relation to the external administration of a company.

Section 90-15

---

*Orders on own initiative or on application*

- (2) The Court may exercise the power under subsection (1):
- (a) on its own initiative, during proceedings before the Court; or
  - (b) on application under section 90-20.

*Examples of orders that may be made*

- (3) Without limiting subsection (1), those orders may include any one or more of the following:
- (a) an order determining any question arising in the external administration of the company;
  - (b) an order that a person cease to be the external administrator of the company;
  - (c) an order that another registered liquidator be appointed as the external administrator of the company;
  - (d) an order in relation to the costs of an action (including court action) taken by the external administrator of the company or another person in relation to the external administration of the company;
  - (e) an order in relation to any loss that the company has sustained because of a breach of duty by the external administrator;
  - (f) an order in relation to remuneration, including an order requiring a person to repay to a company, or the creditors of a company, remuneration paid to the person as external administrator of the company.

*Matters that may be taken into account*

- (4) Without limiting the matters which the Court may take into account when making orders, the Court may take into account:
- (a) whether the liquidator has faithfully performed, or is faithfully performing, the liquidator's duties; and
  - (b) whether an action or failure to act by the liquidator is in compliance with this Act and the Insolvency Practice Rules; and

- (c) whether an action or failure to act by the liquidator is in compliance with an order of the Court; and
- (d) whether the company or any other person has suffered, or is likely to suffer, loss or damage because of an action or failure to act by the liquidator; and
- (e) the seriousness of the consequences of any action or failure to act by the liquidator, including the effect of that action or failure to act on public confidence in registered liquidators as a group.

*Costs orders*

- (5) Without limiting subsection (1), an order mentioned in paragraph (3)(d) in relation to the costs of an action may include an order that:
  - (a) the external administrator or another person is personally liable for some or all of those costs; and
  - (b) the external administrator or another person is not entitled to be reimbursed by the company or its creditors in relation to some or all of those costs.

*Orders to make good loss sustained because of a breach of duty*

- (6) Without limiting subsection (1), an order mentioned in paragraph (3)(e) in relation to a loss may include an order that:
  - (a) the external administrator is personally liable to make good some or all of the loss; and
  - (b) the external administrator is not entitled to be reimbursed by the company or creditors in relation to the amount made good.

*Section does not limit Court's powers*

- (7) This section does not limit the Court's powers under any other provision of this Act, or under any other law.

Section 90-20

---

**90-20 Application for Court order**

- (1) Each of the following persons may apply for an order under section 90-15:
  - (a) a person with a financial interest in the external administration of the company;
  - (b) if the committee of inspection (if any) so resolves—a creditor, on behalf of the committee;
  - (c) ASIC;
  - (d) an officer of the company;
  - (e) if the application is in relation to a company that is a friendly society within the meaning of the *Life Insurance Act 1995* and which may be wound up voluntarily under subsection 180(2) of that Act—APRA.
- (2) Paragraph (1)(d) has effect despite section 198G.

Note: Section 198G deals with powers of officers etc. while a company is under external administration.
- (3) If an application is made by a person referred to in paragraph (1)(b), the reasonable expenses associated with the application are to be taken to be expenses incurred by a person as a member of the committee.

**90-21 Meetings to ascertain wishes of creditors or contributories**

- (1) The Court may, as to all matters relating to the external administration of a company, have regard to the wishes of the creditors or contributories as proved to it by any sufficient evidence.
- (2) The Court may, if it thinks fit for the purpose of ascertaining those wishes, direct meetings of the creditors or contributories to be convened, held and conducted in such manner as the Court directs, and may appoint a person to act as chair of any such meeting and to report the result of the meeting to the Court.
- (3) In the case of creditors, regard is to be had to the value of each creditor's debt.

- (4) In the case of contributories, regard is to be had to the number of votes conferred on each contributory by this Act or the company's constitution.

### **Subdivision C—Review by another registered liquidator**

#### **90-22 Application of this Subdivision**

This Subdivision applies in relation to a company that is under external administration, other than a company in relation to which a provisional liquidator has been appointed.

#### **90-23 Appointment of reviewing liquidator by ASIC or the Court**

##### *Appointment by ASIC*

- (1) A registered liquidator may be appointed by ASIC to carry out a review into a matter that relates to the external administration of the company, if ASIC considers it appropriate to do so.
- (2) ASIC may exercise the power under subsection (1):
- (a) on its own initiative; or
  - (b) on application by a person with a financial interest in the external administration of the company; or
  - (c) on the application of an officer of the company.
- (3) An application under paragraph (2)(b) or (c) must be lodged with ASIC in the approved form.
- (4) Paragraph (2)(c) has effect despite section 198G.
- Note: Section 198G deals with powers of officers etc. while a company under external administration.
- (5) If ASIC appoints a registered liquidator to carry out a review, ASIC must specify:
- (a) the matters in relation to the external administration of the company which the liquidator is appointed to review; and

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 3** General rules relating to external administrations

**Division 90** Review of the external administration of a company

**Section 90-23**

---

(b) the way in which the cost of carrying out the review is to be determined.

(5A) Subsections (1) to (5) do not apply to:

- (a) a company under restructuring; or
- (b) a company that has made a restructuring plan that has not yet terminated.

*Appointment by the Court*

(6) A registered liquidator may be appointed by the Court to carry out a review into a matter that relates to the external administration of the company.

(7) The Court may exercise the power under subsection (6):

- (a) on application under subsection (8); and
- (b) if the Court considers it appropriate to do so.

(8) Either of the following may make an application under this subsection:

- (a) ASIC;
- (b) a person with a financial interest in the external administration of the company.

(9) If the Court appoints a registered liquidator to carry out a review, the Court must specify:

- (a) the matters in relation to the external administration of the company which the liquidator is appointed to review; and
- (b) the way in which the cost of carrying out the review is to be determined.

*Appointments by ASIC or by the Court—limit*

(10) A matter referred to in paragraph (5)(a) or (9)(a) must not relate to remuneration which an external administrator of the company is entitled to receive under subsection 60-5(2) (remuneration if no remuneration determinations made).

## **90-24 Appointment of reviewing liquidator by creditors etc.**

### *Appointment to carry out review*

- (1) A registered liquidator may be appointed to carry out a review into either or both of the following matters:
  - (a) remuneration of the external administrator of the company;
  - (b) a cost or expense incurred by the external administrator of the company.

### *Appointment by resolution*

- (2) The appointment may be made by resolution of:
  - (a) the creditors; or
  - (b) if the company is being wound up under a members' voluntary winding up—the company;
- (3) If the appointment is made by resolution, the resolution must specify:
  - (a) the remuneration, costs or expenses which the liquidator is appointed to review; and
  - (b) the way in which the cost of carrying out the review is to be determined.

### *Appointment by one or more creditors or members*

- (4) The appointment may be made by:
  - (a) one or more of the creditors; or
  - (b) if the company is being wound up under a members' voluntary winding up—one or more of the members.
- (5) However, an appointment may only be made under subsection (4) if the external administrator of the company agrees to the appointment.
- (6) The agreement must:
  - (a) be in accordance with the Insolvency Practice Rules; and
  - (b) specify:

**Section 90-25**

---

- (i) the remuneration, costs or expenses which the liquidator is appointed to review; and
- (ii) the way in which the cost of carrying out the review is to be determined.

*Appointments by creditors etc.—limit*

- (7) Despite subsection (1), a registered liquidator appointed under this section has no power to review the remuneration to which the external administrator of a company is entitled under subsection 60-5(2) (remuneration if no remuneration determinations made).

*Restructuring and restructuring plans*

- (8) This section does not apply to:
  - (a) a company under restructuring; or
  - (b) a company that has made a restructuring plan that has not yet terminated.

**90-25 Reviewing liquidator must consent to appointment**

A registered liquidator cannot be appointed under this Subdivision as a reviewing liquidator in relation to a matter unless:

- (a) the liquidator has consented in writing to the appointment; and
- (b) as at the time of the appointment, the liquidator has not withdrawn the consent.

**90-26 Review**

*Review—general*

- (1) If a reviewing liquidator is appointed under this Subdivision in relation to a matter, the reviewing liquidator must carry out a review into that matter.



*Reviews relating to remuneration, costs or expenses*

- (2) If the matter is, or includes, remuneration of the external administrator of the company, the review may (but need not) include an assessment of whether the remuneration is reasonable.
- (3) If the matter is, or includes, a cost or expense incurred by the external administrator of the company, the review must include an assessment of whether the cost or expense was properly incurred by the external administrator.

Note: Insolvency Practice Rules made under section 90-29 may provide for the meaning of *properly incurred*.

- (4) A reviewing liquidator must not review:
  - (a) remuneration of an external administrator of the company that relates to a period; or
  - (b) a cost or expense incurred by the external administrator of the company incurred during a period;unless the period is:
  - (c) for a reviewing liquidator appointed by the Court under subsection 90-23(6) or paragraph 90-28(2)(c) or (3)(b)—the period determined by the Court; or
  - (d) otherwise—the prescribed period.

*Report of review*

- (5) A reviewing liquidator must prepare a report on the review.

**90-27 Who pays for a review?**

- (1) The cost of carrying out a review under this Subdivision:
  - (a) in the case of a reviewing liquidator appointed with the agreement of the external administrator of the company under subsection 90-24(5)—is to be borne by the creditors or members referred to in that subsection; or
  - (b) in any other case—forms part of the expenses of the external administration of the company.

Section 90-28

---

- (2) Subsection (1) has effect subject to an order of the Court under section 90-28.

**90-28 Court orders in relation to review**

*Application of this section*

- (1) This section applies if:
- (a) a reviewing liquidator has been appointed under this Subdivision in relation to one or more matters; and
  - (b) the review has not been completed.

*Court orders on application by the reviewing liquidator*

- (2) On application by the reviewing liquidator, the Court may make any or all of the following orders in relation to the review:
- (a) requiring the external administrator of the company or any other person to provide books, information or assistance to the reviewing liquidator;
  - (b) requiring the reviewing liquidator to carry out a review of one or more matters that relate to the external administration of the company and that are specified in the order instead of, or in addition to, the matters referred to in paragraph (1)(a);
  - (c) accepting the resignation of the reviewing liquidator, and appointing another registered liquidator as reviewing liquidator for the matter or matters;
  - (d) any other order that the Court thinks fit.

*Court orders on application by a person with a financial interest*

- (3) On application by a person mentioned in subsection (4), the Court may make any or all of the following orders in relation to the review:
- (a) requiring the reviewing liquidator to carry out a review of one or more matters that relate to the external administration and that are specified in the order instead of, or in addition to, the matters referred to in paragraph (1)(a) of this section;

- (b) removing from office the reviewing liquidator, and appointing another registered liquidator as reviewing liquidator for the matter or matters;
  - (c) any other order that the Court thinks fit.
- (4) The persons who may make an application under subsection (3) are:
- (a) a person with a financial interest in the external administration of the company; or
  - (b) an officer of the company.
- (5) Paragraph (4)(b) has effect despite section 198G.

Note: Section 198G deals with powers of officers etc. while a company is under external administration.

### **90-29 Rules about reviews**

- (1) The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to reviews under this Subdivision.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to any or all of the following matters:
  - (a) the giving of notice to the external administrator of a company before appointing, or making an application for the appointment of, a reviewing liquidator under this Subdivision;
  - (b) the meaning, for the purposes of section 90-26, of *properly incurred* in relation to costs or expenses incurred by an external administrator of a company;
  - (c) the appointment of reviewing liquidators, including requirements as to who may be appointed and the provision of declarations of relevant relationships;
  - (d) the powers and duties of reviewing liquidators in carrying out a review;
  - (e) the form and content of reports by reviewing liquidators;
  - (f) the preparation and provision of reports by reviewing liquidators.

Section 90-30

---

## Subdivision D—Removal by creditors

### 90-30 Application of this Subdivision

This Subdivision applies in relation to a company that is under external administration, other than a company in relation to which a provisional liquidator has been appointed.

### 90-35 Removal by creditors

*Creditors may remove external administrator and appoint another*

- (1) The creditors may:
  - (a) by resolution at a meeting, remove the external administrator of a company; and
  - (b) by resolution at the same or a subsequent meeting, appoint another person as the external administrator of the company.

Note: For the general rules relating to meetings, see Division 75.

- (2) However, the creditors may not do so unless at least 5 business days' notice of the meeting is given to all persons who are entitled to receive notice of creditors' meetings.
- (3) The removal of an external administrator does not take effect until another person is appointed as external administrator of the company.

*Former administrator may apply to Court to be reappointed*

- (4) A person (the **former administrator**) who has been removed as external administrator of the company by resolution of the creditors may apply to the Court to be reappointed as external administrator of the company.
- (5) However, if the former administrator makes such an application, the former administrator must:
  - (a) record all costs incurred by the former administrator and the company in relation to the application; and

- (b) do so in a way that separates those costs from the costs incurred by the former administrator and the company in relation to other matters.
- (6) The Court may order that the former administrator be reappointed as external administrator of the company if the Court is satisfied that the removal of the former administrator was an improper use of the powers of one or more creditors.
- (7) The Court may make such other orders in relation to the application as it thinks fit including orders in relation to:
  - (a) the costs of the application; and
  - (b) the remuneration of the former administrator.

## **Part 4—Other matters**

### **Division 95—Introduction**

#### **95-1 Simplified outline of this Part**

This Part deals with a variety of matters:

- (a) an external administrator of a company may assign a right to sue; and
- (b) forms are approved by ASIC (provision is made for what may be required in the form or to accompany the form); and
- (c) the Minister has power to make rules to be called the Insolvency Practice Rules.

## **Division 100—Other matters**

### **100-5 External administrator may assign right to sue under this Act**

- (1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), an external administrator of a company may assign any right to sue that is conferred on the external administrator by this Act.
- (2) If the external administrator's action has already begun, the external administrator cannot assign the right to sue unless the external administrator has the approval of the Court.
- (3) Before assigning any right under subsection (1), the external administrator must give written notice to the creditors of the proposed assignment.
- (4) If a right is assigned under this section, a reference in this Act to the external administrator in relation to the action is taken to be a reference to the person to whom the right has been assigned.

### **100-6 Approved forms**

- (1) A document that this Schedule requires to be lodged with ASIC in an approved form must:
  - (a) be in the form approved by ASIC for the document; and
  - (b) include the information, statements, explanations or other matters required by the form; and
  - (c) be accompanied by any other material required by the form.
- (2) A reference in this Schedule to a document that has been lodged (being a document to which subsection (1) applies), includes a reference to any other material lodged with the document as required by the relevant form.
- (3) If:
  - (a) this Schedule requires a document to be lodged with ASIC in an approved form; and

**Schedule 2** Insolvency Practice Schedule (Corporations)

**Part 4** Other matters

**Division 100** Other matters

**Section 100-6**

---

(b) a provision of this Schedule specifies information, statements, explanations or other matters that must be included in the document, or other material that must accompany the document;

that other provision is not taken to exclude or limit the operation of subsection (1) in relation to the approved form (and so the approved form may also require information etc. to be included in the form or material to accompany the form).

(4) The Insolvency Practice Rules may provide for and in relation to:

(a) methods of verifying any information required by or in approved forms; and

(b) the manner in which, the persons by whom, and the directions or requirements in accordance with which, approved forms are required or permitted to be signed, prepared, or completed.



## **Division 105—The Insolvency Practice Rules**

### **105-1 The Insolvency Practice Rules**

- (1) The Minister may, by legislative instrument, make rules providing for matters:
  - (a) required or permitted by this Schedule to be provided by the rules; or
  - (b) necessary or convenient to be provided in order to carry out or give effect to this Schedule.
- (2) Rules made under subsection (1) may include offences.
- (3) The penalties for offences described in subsection (2) must not be more than 50 penalty units for an individual or 500 penalty units for a body corporate.
- (4) To avoid doubt, the rules may not do the following:
  - (a) create a civil penalty;
  - (b) provide powers of:
    - (i) arrest or detention; or
    - (ii) entry, search or seizure;
  - (c) impose a tax;
  - (d) set an amount to be appropriated from the Consolidated Revenue Fund under an appropriation in this Act;
  - (e) directly amend the text of this Act.
- (5) Rules that are inconsistent with the regulations have no effect to the extent of the inconsistency, but rules are taken to be consistent with the regulations to the extent that the rules are capable of operating concurrently with the regulations.
- (6) Despite subsection 1345A(1), the Minister's power to make rules under this section may not be delegated to any other person.

---

## Schedule 3—Penalties

Note: See sections 1311 to 1311E.

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 110F(3)	30 penalty units
Subsection 110G(3)	30 penalty units
Subsection 110J(2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 110K(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 110K(2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 110K(2A)	30 penalty units
Subsection 110K(3)	30 penalty units
Subsection 110K(3B)	30 penalty units
Section 111AU	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 113(1)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 113(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 115(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 117(5)	30 penalty units
Subsection 123(3)	30 penalty units
Subsection 136(5)	20 penalty units
Subsection 139(1)	20 penalty units
Subsections 142(1) and (2)	60 penalty units
Subsection 143(1)	20 penalty units
Subsections 144(1) and (2)	30 penalty units
Subsections 145(1) and (3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 146(1)	60 penalty units
Subsections 148(2), (3), (4) and (5)	30 penalty units
Subsection 150(2)	20 penalty units
Subsection 151(2)	20 penalty units
Subsections 153(1) and (2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 156(1)	30 penalty units

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 157(2)	20 penalty units
Subsection 158(2)	120 penalty units
Subsections 161A(2) and (3)	30 penalty units
Subsection 162(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 163(5)	30 penalty units
Subsection 165(2)	120 penalty units
Section 168	30 penalty units
Subsection 170(3)	30 penalty units
Subsections 172(1), (1A) and (2)	30 penalty units
Subsections 173(1), (3) and (9)	30 penalty units
Subsection 174(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 177(1)	50 penalty units
Subsection 177(1AA)	50 penalty units
Subsection 178A(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 178C(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 184(1)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 184(2)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 184(3)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 191(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 195(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 199B(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 200B(1)	(a) for an individual—6 months imprisonment, 180 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—1,800 penalty units
Subsection 200C(1)	(a) for an individual—6 months imprisonment, 180 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—1,800 penalty units
Section 200D	180 penalty units
Subsection 201D(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 201D(2)	20 penalty units
Subsections 201R(2) and (3)	30 penalty units

### Schedule 3 Penalties

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 202B(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 203AA(6)	120 penalty units
Subsections 203D(3) and (5)	20 penalty units
Subsections 204A(1) and (2)	20 penalty units
Subsections 204C(1) and (2)	20 penalty units
Subsections 205B(1), (2), (4) and (5)	120 penalty units
Subsections 205C(1) and (2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 205E(2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 205F(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 205G(9)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 205G(10)	30 penalty units
Subsection 206A(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsections 206J(4), (6) and (7)	60 penalty units
Subsection 206K(4)	60 penalty units
Subsections 206L(3) and (4)	60 penalty units
Subsection 206M(2)	60 penalty units
Subsection 209(3)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Section 224	5 years imprisonment
Subsections 225(3), (4) and (5)	20 penalty units
Subsection 235(1)	120 penalty units
Section 237	6 months imprisonment
Section 242	3 months imprisonment
Subsection 246B(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 246D(6)	20 penalty units
Subsections 246F(1) and (3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 246G(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 247C(1)	20 penalty units
Subsections 249E(3) and (4)	20 penalty units
Subsection 249K(1)	20 penalty units

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 249Z(1)	20 penalty units
Subsections 249L(1) and (2)	30 penalty units
Subsections 250BB(2), (3) and (4)	20 penalty units
Subsection 250BD(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsections 250N(1) and (2)	30 penalty units
Subsections 250P(3) and (4)	30 penalty units
Subsection 250PA(3)	30 penalty units
Subsections 250PA(4) and (6)	20 penalty units
Subsection 250PA(9)	30 penalty units
Subsection 250R(2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 250R(7)	5 years imprisonment
Subsections 250RA(1) and (3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 250S(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 250SA(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 250T(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 250T(4)	30 penalty units
Subsection 250W(5)	20 penalty units
Subsections 251A(1) to (5)	30 penalty units
Subsections 251B(1), (3) and (4)	20 penalty units
Subsections 252C(3) and (4)	20 penalty units
Subsection 252H(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 252X(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 252Y(5)	20 penalty units
Subsections 253M(1), (2) and (3)	30 penalty units
Subsections 253N(1), (3) and (4)	20 penalty units
Subsection 253UB(3)	40 penalty units
Subsection 253UC(4)	40 penalty units
Subsection 253UD(3)	40 penalty units
Subsection 253UE(4)	40 penalty units
Subsection 253UF(2)	40 penalty units
Subsection 253UF(3)	40 penalty units

### Schedule 3 Penalties

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 253UG(1)	40 penalty units
Subsection 253UG(2)	40 penalty units
Subsection 254H(4)	20 penalty units
Subsection 254L(3)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Subsection 254N(2)	20 penalty units
Subsection 254Q(13)	20 penalty units
Section 254SA	2 years imprisonment
Section 254T	2 years imprisonment
Subsections 254X(1) and (2)	60 penalty units
Subsection 254Y(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 256D(4)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Subsection 259B(6)	20 penalty units
Subsection 259D(4)	20 penalty units
Subsection 259F(3)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Subsection 260D(3)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Subsection 283AA(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 283AA(3)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 283AB(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 283AC(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 283AC(2)	60 penalty units
Subsection 283BH(1)	5 years imprisonment
Section 283BI	6 months imprisonment
Section 283CE	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 286(3)	2 years imprisonment

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 286(4)	60 penalty units
Subsection 287(2)	60 penalty units
Subsection 288(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 289(2)	60 penalty units
Subsection 294(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 294B(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 307A(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 307A(4)	50 penalty units
Subsection 307B(1)	50 penalty units
Subsection 307B(3)	50 penalty units
Subsections 307C(1) and (3)	20 penalty units
Subsections 308(1), (2), (3), (3AA), (3AB), (3A), (3C), (3D) and (4)	50 penalty units
Subsections 309(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (5A) and (6)	50 penalty units
Subsections 311(1), (2) and (3)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 311(2B)	250 penalty units
Subsection 311(2C)	125 penalty units
Subsections 311(1B), (2E) and (3B)	50 penalty units
Subsections 311(1C), (2F) and (3C)	25 penalty units
Subsections 312(1) and (3)	60 penalty units
Subsections 313(1) and (2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 314(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 314AA(1)	30 penalty units
Subsections 314A(1) and (5)	30 penalty units
Subsections 316(2) and (3)	30 penalty units
Subsections 316A(3) and (4)	30 penalty units
Subsection 317(1)	30 penalty units
Subsections 318(1), (3) and (4)	60 penalty units
Subsections 319(1) and (1AA)	120 penalty units
Subsection 320(1)	120 penalty units

### Schedule 3 Penalties

---

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsections 321(1) and (1AA)	30 penalty units
Subsections 322(1), (1A), (2) and (2A)	30 penalty units
Subsection 323(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 323B(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 323D(3)	30 penalty units
Subsection 323DAAA(2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 323DB(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 323DB(4)	60 penalty units
Section 324BA	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 324BB(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 324BB(2)	30 penalty units
Subsections 324BC(1) and (2)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 324BC(3)	30 penalty units
Subsections 324BF(2) and (4)	300 penalty units
Subsections 324BF(1), (3) and (5)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 324CA(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 324CA(1A) and (2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 324CB(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 324CB(1A), (2) and (4)	30 penalty units
Subsection 324CC(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 324CC(1A), (2) and (4)	30 penalty units
Subsection 324CE(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 324CE(1A) and (2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 324CF(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 324CF(1A) and (2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 324CG(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 324CG(1A) and (2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 324CG(5)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 324CG(5A) and (6)	30 penalty units

---



<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Section 324CI	6 months imprisonment
Section 324CJ	6 months imprisonment
Section 324CK	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 324CM(1), (2) and (3)	6 months imprisonment
Section 324DB	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 324DC(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 324DC(2)	30 penalty units
Subsections 324DD(1) and (2)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 324DD(3)	30 penalty units
Subsection 325(4)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 327A(3)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 327B(1) and (3)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 327C(3)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 328A(4)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 328B(2)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 328C(3)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 328D(3)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 331AAA(1) and (3)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 331AAB(1) and (2)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 331AF(1) and (3)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 331AG(1) and (2)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 332A(2)	20 penalty units
Subsection 332A(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 342B(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 344(2)	15 years imprisonment
Subsections 346C(1) and (2)	60 penalty units
Subsection 347A(1)	20 penalty units
Subsections 347B(1) and (2)	20 penalty units
Subsection 348D(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 349A(1)	60 penalty units

### Schedule 3 Penalties

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsections 428(1), (2), (2B) and (2C)	20 penalty units
Paragraph 429(2)(b)	50 penalty units
Subsection 437D(5)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 438B(4)	(a) if the offence relates to a contravention of a provision other than subsection 438B(2A)—120 penalty units; and (b) if the offence relates to a contravention of subsection 438B(2A)—20 penalty units
Subsection 438C(5)	120 penalty units
Subsection 446C(4)	60 penalty units
Subsection 448B(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 448C(1)	60 penalty units
Subsections 450E(1) and (2)	20 penalty units
Subsections 453D(1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6)	20 penalty units
Subsection 453L(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 456B(1)	50 penalty units
Subsection 456C(1)	50 penalty units
Subsections 456F(2), (3), (4), (5) and (6)	20 penalty units
Subsection 457B(1)	20 penalty units
Section 458H	20 penalty units
Subsection 475(9)	(a) if the offence relates to a contravention of a provision other than subsection 475(4)—60 penalty units; and (b) if the offence relates to a contravention of subsection 475(4)—50 penalty units
Subsection 486A(8)	2 years imprisonment
Section 494	1 year imprisonment
Subsections 496(4), (5), (6), (7) and (8)	20 penalty units
Subsection 497(1)	3 months imprisonment

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 497(4)	50 penalty units
Subsection 497(7)	20 penalty units
Subsection 530A(6)	120 penalty units
Subsection 530B(3)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 530B(6)	120 penalty units
Subsections 532(1), (2), (8) and (9)	30 penalty units
Subsection 541(1)	30 penalty units
Section 588FGAC	60 penalty units
Subsection 588G(3)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Subsection 588GAB(1)	10 years imprisonment
Subsection 588GAC(1)	10 years imprisonment
Subsection 590(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 590(5)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 592(1)	120 penalty units
Subsection 592(6)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 595(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 596(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsections 596AB(1), (1A), (1B) and (1C)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 596F(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsections 597(6), (7), (10A) and (13)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 597A(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 601AD(5)	20 penalty units
Subsection 601BC(5)	30 penalty units
Subsections 601BH(1) and (2)	20 penalty units
Subsection 601BJ(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 601BK(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 601BP(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 601BR(1)	20 penalty units

### Schedule 3 Penalties

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsections 601CW(9) and (10)	30 penalty units
Subsection 601CZB(1)	30 penalty units
Section 601CZC	30 penalty units
Subsection 601DD(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 601DE(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 601DH(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 601ED(5)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 601FD(4)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 601FE(4)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 601FF(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 601FG(3)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Subsection 601FL(4)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 601FM(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 601FQ(6)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 601HD(1)	60 penalty units
Subsections 601HG(1) and (3)	20 penalty units
Subsections 601HG(4), (4A) and (4B)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 601HG(6)	60 penalty units
Subsection 601HG(7)	20 penalty units
Subsection 601JA(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 601JA(4)	60 penalty units
Subsection 601JB(5)	60 penalty units
Subsection 601JB(6)	20 penalty units
Subsection 601JD(4)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Subsection 601KA(3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 601SBB(1)	50 penalty units

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 601SBC(2)	50 penalty units
Subsection 601SCB(1)	50 penalty units
Subsection 601SCB(2)	50 penalty units
Subsection 601SCB(3)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 601SCD(1)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Section 601TAA	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 601TAB(1)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 601TBA(2)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 601UAA(1)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 601UAB(1)	15 years imprisonment
Section 601VAB	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 601VBD(8)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 601VCC(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 601WBE(5)	50 penalty units
Section 601WCF	1 year imprisonment
Section 601WCG	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 601WDA(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 601WDA(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 601WDA(3)	2 years imprisonment
Section 601XAB	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 606(4A)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 606(4B)	60 penalty units
Subsection 622(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 623(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 624(2)	60 penalty units
Subsections 630(2), (3) and (4)	60 penalty units
Subsection 631(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 631(2)	5 years imprisonment

### Schedule 3 Penalties

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 633(1) (table items 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 and 14)	60 penalty units
Subsection 635(1) (table items 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14)	60 penalty units
Subsection 636(3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 636(4)	20 penalty units
Subsection 637(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 637(2)	20 penalty units
Subsection 638(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 638(3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 638(5)	60 penalty units
Subsection 638(6)	20 penalty units
Subsection 639(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 639(2)	20 penalty units
Subsection 640(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 641(1)	60 penalty units
Section 643	6 months imprisonment
Section 644	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 647(1), (2) and (3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 648A(1)	60 penalty units
Subsections 648E(1) and (2)	60 penalty units
Subsections 648G(5) and (9)	120 penalty units
Subsection 649C(2)	60 penalty units
Subsection 650B(3)	60 penalty units
Subsections 650E(5) and (6)	60 penalty units
Subsection 650F(3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 651A(4)	60 penalty units
Subsection 651C(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 652C(3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 654A(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 654C(1)	60 penalty units

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 654C(3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 657F(1)	60 penalty units
Subsections 661B(1) and (2)	20 penalty units
Subsection 661D(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 662A(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 663A(1)	60 penalty units
Subsections 664D(1), (2) and (3)	60 penalty units
Subsections 664E(2), (3) and (4)	60 penalty units
Subsection 665A(2)	60 penalty units
Subsection 666A(1)	60 penalty units
Subsections 666B(2) and (3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 667A(3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 668A(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 668A(2)	20 penalty units
Subsections 668A(3) and (4)	60 penalty units
Subsection 668B(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 670A(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsections 670C(1), (2) and (3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 671B(8)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 671B(9)	60 penalty units
Subsection 672B(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 672DA(1)	30 penalty units
Subsections 672DA(2), (3), (3A) and (4)	20 penalty units
Subsections 672DA(6), (7), (8) and (9)	30 penalty units
Subsection 674(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 674(5)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 675(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 708AA(10)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 708A(9)	2 years imprisonment

### Schedule 3 Penalties

---

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 721(5)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 722(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 722(2)	20 penalty units
Subsections 723(1), (2) and (3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 724(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 725(1)	60 penalty units
Section 726	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 727(1)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 727(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 727(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 727(4)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 728(3)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 730(1)	120 penalty units
Subsection 734(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 734(2)	60 penalty units
Subsection 735(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 738L(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsections 738M(1), (2) and (3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 738N(4)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 738P(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 738Q(1)	50 penalty units
Subsection 738Q(5)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 738Q(7)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 738R(1) and (2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsections 738V(1), (2) and (3)	50 penalty units
Subsections 738X(2) and (3)	50 penalty units
Subsection 738X(7)	30 penalty units
Subsection 738Y(4)	5 years imprisonment
Subsections 738ZA(1), (3), (4), (5), (6), (8) and (9)	1 year imprisonment

---



<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsections 738ZB(2), (3) and (4)	50 penalty units
Subsection 738ZC(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 738ZE(2)	5 years imprisonment
Section 738ZF	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 738ZG(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 791A(1)	5 years imprisonment
Section 791B	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 792B(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 792B(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 792B(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 792B(4)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 792B(5)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 792C(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 792D(1)	2 years imprisonment
Section 792E	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 792F(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 792F(2)	50 penalty units
Subsection 792F(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 792G(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 792G(2)	2 years imprisonment
Section 792I	50 penalty units
Subsection 793D(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 794B(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 794D(3)	(a) for an individual—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—1,000 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed

### Schedule 3 Penalties

---

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 794E(2)	(a) for an individual—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—1,000 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed
Subsection 798C(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 798C(6)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 798D(4)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 798DA(4)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 820A(1)	5 years imprisonment
Section 820B	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 821B(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 821B(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 821B(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 821B(4)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 821BA(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 821C(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 821C(3)	2 years imprisonment
Section 821D	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 821E(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 821E(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 821E(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 822D(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 823B(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 823D(5)	(a) for an individual—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—1,000 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed

---

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 823E(3)	(a) for an individual—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—1,000 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed
Subsection 828D(1)	100 penalty units
Subsection 828G(4)	(a) for an individual—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—1,000 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed
Section 850C	4 years imprisonment
Subsection 851D(8)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 852B(2)	4 years imprisonment
Subsection 853F(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 853F(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 854A(4)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 892B(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 892B(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 892H(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 892H(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 892H(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 892H(6)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 892H(7)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 892K(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsections 904B(1) and (5)	1,000 penalty units
Subsections 904C(1) and (3)	100 penalty units
Subsection 904D(2)	100 penalty units
Section 904E	100 penalty units

### Schedule 3 Penalties

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 904G(5)	(a) for an individual—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—1,000 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed
Subsection 904H(3)	100 penalty units
Subsection 904K(4)	(a) for an individual—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—1,000 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed
Subsection 905A(2)	(a) for an individual—2 years imprisonment, or 500 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—5,000 penalty units
Section 907A	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 911A(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 911B(1)	5 years imprisonment
Section 911C	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 912C(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 912DAA(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 912DAC(1)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 912DA(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 912DB(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 912E(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 912EC(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 912F(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 916A(3A)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 916B(2A)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 916B(5A)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 916C(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 916D(2A)	2 years imprisonment

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 916F(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 916F(1A)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 916F(3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 916G(2)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 916G(3)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 920C(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 921Z(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 922M(3)	50 penalty units
Subsection 923A(1)	(a) for an individual—10 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed
Subsection 923B(1)	(a) for an individual—10 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed
Subsection 923C(1)	(a) for an individual—10 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; or (b) for a body corporate—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed
Subsection 923C(2)	(a) for an individual—10 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed
Subsection 942B(8)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 942C(8)	1 year imprisonment
Section 942E	2 years imprisonment

### Schedule 3 Penalties

---

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Section 943F	2 years imprisonment
Section 943M	2 years imprisonment
Section 943N	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 946AA(4)	50 penalty units
Subsections 946B(3A) and (9)	50 penalty units
Subsection 949A(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 949A(5)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 949B(2)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 949B(4)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 952C(1)	50 penalty units
Subsection 952C(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 952D(1)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 952D(2)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 952E(6)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 952F(2)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 952F(3)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 952F(4)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 952G(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 952G(4)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 952G(6)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 952H(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 952I(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 952I(2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 952I(3)	30 penalty units
Subsection 952I(4)	30 penalty units
Subsections 952I(4A) and (4B)	30 penalty units
Subsection 952J(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 952JA(1)	30 penalty units
Section 952K	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 952L(1)	15 years imprisonment

---

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 952L(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 952L(3)	5 years imprisonment
Section 952M	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 962X(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 982C(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 982C(2)	2 years imprisonment
Section 982D	2 years imprisonment
Section 983C	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 984B(1)	(a) if the offence relates only to a contravention of the requirements referred to in paragraph 984B(1)(a)—50 penalty units; and (b) otherwise—2 years imprisonment
Subsection 985D(1)	50 penalty units
Subsection 985J(1)	50 penalty units
Subsection 985J(2)	50 penalty units
Subsection 985J(4)	50 penalty units
Subsection 985K(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 988A(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 989B(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 989B(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 989B(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 989CA(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 989CA(4)	50 penalty units
Subsection 990B(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 990B(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 990B(6)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 990D(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 990D(2)	2 years imprisonment
Paragraph 990F(a)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 990I(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 990K(1)	1 year imprisonment

### Schedule 3 Penalties

---

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 991B(2)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 991E(1)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 991E(3)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 991F(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 991F(2)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 991F(3)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 992A(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 993B(1)	50 penalty units
Subsection 993B(3)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 993C(1)	50 penalty units
Subsection 993C(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 993D(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 993D(3)	50 penalty units
Subsection 994B(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 994B(9)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 994C(2)	1 year imprisonment
Subsections 994C(3), (5) and (6)	5 years imprisonment
Section 994D	5 years imprisonment
Subsections 994E(1) and (3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsections 994F(1), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (8)	1 year imprisonment
Section 994G	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 994H(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsections 994J(7) and (8)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1012DAA(10)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1012DA(9)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1012H(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1013I(4)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1013IA(5)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1013K(1)	2 years imprisonment

---



<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 1013K(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1015B(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1015D(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1015D(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1015D(4)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1015E(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1016A(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1016A(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1016B(1)	2 years imprisonment
Section 1016C	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1016D(1)	2 years imprisonment
Paragraph 1016D(2)(d)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1016E(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1017B(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1017C(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1017C(2A)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1017C(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1017C(3AA)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1017C(3A)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1017C(5)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1017D(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1017DA(3)	50 penalty units
Subsection 1017E(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1017E(4)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1017F(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1017G(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1018A(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1018A(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1018B(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1020AB(3)	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 1020AC(2)	6 months imprisonment

### Schedule 3 Penalties

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 1020AD(2)	6 months imprisonment
Section 1020AE	6 months imprisonment
Subsection 1020AI(3)	50 penalty units
Subsection 1020AI(5)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1020AI(7)	5 years imprisonment
Section 1020AJ	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1020A(4)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1020BAA(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1020B(2)	(a) for a first offence—6 months imprisonment; and (b) for a further offence—2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1020E(8)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1020E(9)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021C(1)	50 penalty units
Subsection 1021C(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021D(1)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021D(2)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021E(5)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021F(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021FA(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021FA(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021FB(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021FB(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021FB(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021FB(6)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021G(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021H(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1021I(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021J(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021J(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021J(3)	5 years imprisonment

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 1021K(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021L(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021L(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021M(1)	50 penalty units
Subsection 1021M(3)	2 years imprisonment
Section 1021N	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021NA(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021NA(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021NA(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021NB(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021NB(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021NB(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021O(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1021O(3)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021P(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021P(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021P(3)	50 penalty units
Subsection 1021P(4)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1021P(5)	50 penalty units
Subsection 1021P(6)	50 penalty units
Subsections 1023P(1), (2) and (4)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1023S(10)	100 penalty units
Section 1041A	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 1041B(1)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 1041C(1)	15 years imprisonment
Section 1041D	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 1041E(1)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 1041F(1)	15 years imprisonment
Section 1041G	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 1043A(1)	15 years imprisonment
Subsection 1043A(2)	15 years imprisonment

### Schedule 3 Penalties

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 1052B(3)	(a) for an individual—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—1,000 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed
Subsection 1052BA(4)	(a) for an individual—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—1,000 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed
Subsection 1052C(6)	(a) for an individual—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—1,000 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed
Subsection 1069L(6)	(a) for an individual—100 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed; and (b) for a body corporate—1,000 penalty units for each day, or part of a day, in respect of which the offence is committed
Subsection 1070B(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1070C(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1070D(3)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1071B(2)	30 penalty units
Section 1071E	30 penalty units
Subsection 1072E(11)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1072H(1)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1072H(3)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1072H(4)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1072H(5)	30 penalty units

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 1072H(6)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1100ZE(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1100ZE(2)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1100ZF(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1100ZF(2)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1100ZH(4)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1100ZI(4)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1100ZJ(2)	50 penalty units
Subsection 1100ZM(2)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1101B(10)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1101C(1)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 1101C(2)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 1101C(3)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 1101E(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1101F(1A)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1101F(1)	2 years imprisonment
Section 1101G	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 1200N(7)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1200N(8)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1200Q(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1200Q(2)	5 years imprisonment
Section 1200S	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1200U(6)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1200U(7)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1212C(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1215D(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1215D(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1215D(4)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1222L(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1222L(7)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1222W(1)	30 penalty units

### Schedule 3 Penalties

---

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 1222Z(2)	120 penalty units
Subsection 1223B(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1223C(4)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1223C(5)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1223D(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1224(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1224(5)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1224A(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1224A(2)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1224G(4)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1224G(5)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1224G(6)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1224P(3)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Subsection 1224Q(4)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1224Q(5)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1224T(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1224U(4)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1224V(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1224W(2)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1224W(8)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1224Z(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1225(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1225F(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1226(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1226C(2)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1226D(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1226D(4)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1226E(3)	20 penalty units

---

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 1226F(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1226G(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1226G(3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1226G(4)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1226H(6)	1 year imprisonment
Paragraph 1226J(1)(a)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1226K(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1228D(4)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1230F(4)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Subsection 1230G(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1230G(2)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1230G(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1230J(5)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1230J(8)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1230M(1)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1230S(3)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Subsection 1231B(3)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Subsection 1231J(6)	(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and (b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units
Subsection 1233B(4)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1233B(5)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1233C(2)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1233D(5)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1233D(6)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1233E(5)	2 years imprisonment

### Schedule 3 Penalties

<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 1233E(6)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1233F(4)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1233G(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1233G(4)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1233J(6)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1233K(5)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1233M(6)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1233N(5)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1233P(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1234F(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1234F(4)	60 penalty units
Subsections 1234J(1), (2) and (3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1237P(4)	50 penalty units
Subsection 1239D(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1239L(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1240H(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1240H(2)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1272C(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1272D(1)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1272G(1)	1 year imprisonment
Subsection 1272H(1)	1 year imprisonment
Subsections 1274(1) and (2)	1 year imprisonment
Subsections 1274(9), (13) and (16)	120 penalty units
Subsections 1299F(1), (3) and (5)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1299G(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1299G(4)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1300(2A)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1300(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1307(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1307(2)	5 years imprisonment



<b>Penalties</b>	
<b>Provision</b>	<b>Penalty</b>
Subsection 1308B(1)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1308(1)	5 years imprisonment
Subsection 1308(3)	20 penalty units
Subsection 1309(11)	(a) in relation to a contravention of subsection 1309(1)—5 years imprisonment; and (b) in relation to a contravention of subsection 1309(2)—2 years imprisonment
Section 1310	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1317AAE(1)	6 months imprisonment
Subsections 1317AC(1), (2) and (3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsections 1317AI(1), (2) and (3)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1323(9)	60 penalty units
Subsection 1412(3)	2 years imprisonment
Subsection 1424(3)	2 years imprisonment
Section 1432	30 penalty units
Subsection 1436(2)	30 penalty units
Subsection 1438(6)	50 penalty units

Note: Chapter 2 of the *Criminal Code* sets out the general principles of criminal responsibility.

## Schedule 4—Transfer of financial institutions and friendly societies

Note: See section 1465A.

### Part 1—Preliminary

#### 1 Definitions

In this Schedule, except so far as the contrary intention appears:

**AFIC Code** of a State or Territory means the Australian Financial Institutions Commission Code as set out in the *Australian Financial Institutions Commission Act 1992* of Queensland as in force immediately before the transfer date and as applied as a law of the State or Territory.

**building society** of a State or Territory means a transferring financial institution authorised under the Financial Institutions Code of the State or Territory to operate as a building society immediately before the transfer date.

**Financial Institutions Code** of a State or Territory means the Financial Institutions Code set out in the *Financial Institutions (Queensland) Act 1992* as in force immediately before the transfer date and as applied as a law of the State or Territory.

**Friendly Societies Code** means the Friendly Societies Code set out in Schedule 1 to the **Friendly Societies (Victoria) Act 1996** as in force immediately before the transfer date.

**Friendly Societies Code** of a State or Territory means:

- (a) the Friendly Societies Code as applied as a law of the State or Territory; or
- (b) if the State is Western Australia—the Friendly Societies (Western Australia) Code set out in the *Friendly Societies (Western Australia) Act 1999*.

***member of a transferring financial institution*** means a person who, immediately before the transfer date, is a member of the institution under:

- (a) the previous governing Code; or
- (b) the rules of the institution.

***membership share*** means a share in a company that was a transferring financial institution:

- (a) that was taken to have been issued under clause 12 of the transfer provisions; and
- (b) that carries the rights and obligations that were conferred or imposed on the person in a capacity other than that of shareholder, by:
  - (i) the institution's rules (as in force immediately before the transfer date); and
  - (ii) the previous governing Code; and
- (c) on which no amount is paid; and
- (d) on which no amount is unpaid; and
- (e) that is not:
  - (i) transferable or transmissible; or
  - (ii) capable of devolution by will or by operation of law; and
- (f) that can be cancelled as set out in subclause 12(3).

***previous governing Code*** for a transferring financial institution means the Code or law under which the institution is registered immediately before the transfer date.

***State Supervisory Authority (SSA)*** for a transferring financial institution means:

- (a) the SSA for the institution within the meaning of the previous governing Code; or
- (b) in the case of The Cairns Cooperative Weekly Penny Savings Bank Limited—the Queensland Office of Financial Supervision.

Clause 1

---

**transfer date** means the date that is the transfer date for the purposes of the *Financial Sector Reform (Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act (No. 1) 1999*.

**transfer provisions** of a State or Territory means Schedule 4 to the Corporations Law of the State or Territory.

**transferring financial institution** of a State or Territory means:

- (a) a building society of the State or Territory (that is, a society that was registered under the Financial Institutions Code of the State or Territory, and authorised to operate as a building society, immediately before the transfer date); or
- (b) a credit union of the State or Territory (that is, a society that was registered under the Financial Institutions Code of the State or Territory, and authorised to operate as a credit union, immediately before the transfer date); or
- (c) a friendly society of the State or Territory (that is, a body that was registered as a friendly society under the Friendly Societies Code of the State or Territory immediately before the transfer date); or
- (d) a body registered as an association under Part 12 of the Financial Institutions Code of the State or Territory immediately before the transfer date; or
- (e) a body registered as a Special Services Provider under the AFIC Code of the State or Territory immediately before the transfer date; or
- (f) a body registered as an association under Part 12 of the Friendly Societies Code of the State or Territory immediately before the transfer date; or
- (g) The Cairns Cooperative Weekly Penny Savings Bank Limited referred to in section 263 of the *Financial Intermediaries Act 1996* of Queensland if:
  - (i) the State is Queensland; and
  - (ii) a determination by APRA under subitem 7(2) of the *Financial Sector Reform (Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act (No. 1) 1999* is in force immediately before the transfer date.

Note: If a determination is made, the Bank will be covered by the *Banking Act 1959* from the transfer date. APRA may only make a determination if the Treasurer and the Queensland Minister responsible for the administration of the *Financial Intermediaries Act 1996* of Queensland have agreed that the Bank should be covered by the *Banking Act 1959*.

***transition period*** means the period of 18 months starting on the transfer date.

***withdrawable share*** of a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory means a withdrawable share within the meaning of the Financial Institutions Code of the State or Territory as in force immediately before the transfer date.

## **Part 2—Financial institutions that became companies**

### **Division 1—Registration and its consequences**

#### **3 Background (registration of transferring financial institution as company)**

- (1) On the transfer date, each transferring financial institution of a State or Territory was taken to be registered as a company under the Corporations Law of the State or Territory under the name under which the institution was registered under the previous governing Code immediately before the transfer date.
- (2) Subclause 3(2) of the transfer provisions governed the kind of company the transferring financial institution was registered as.
- (3) Under clause 7 of the transfer provisions, ASIC:
  - (a) gave the company an ACN; and
  - (b) kept a record of the company's registration; and
  - (c) issued a certificate to the company that stated:
    - (i) the company's name; and
    - (ii) the company's ACN; and
    - (iii) the company's type; and
    - (iv) that the company is registered as a company under the Corporations Law of the State or Territory.

#### **4 Rules applied to transferring institution that was registered as a company under the transfer provisions**

##### *Application of section 1274 to registration documents*

- (1) Subsections 1274(2) and (5) apply to the record of the company's registration referred to in paragraph 3(3)(b) of this Schedule as if it were a document lodged with ASIC.

*ASIC may keep documents relating to company lodged while it was a registered body*

- (2) ASIC may keep any of the documents relating to the company that were lodged because the company used to be a registered body.

*Application of replaceable rules*

- (3) The replaceable rules (as described in section 135) do not apply to the company, despite section 135, unless the company:
- (a) repealed its constitution after the transfer date and before the commencement of this Act; or
  - (b) repeals its constitution on or after the commencement of this Act.

## **11 Transferring financial institution under external administration**

*Background*

- (1) Clause 11 of the transfer provisions provided that if, immediately before the transfer date, provisions of Chapter 5 of the Corporations Law of a State or Territory applied to:
- (a) a compromise or arrangement between a transferring financial institution of the State or Territory and its creditors; or
  - (b) a reconstruction of a transferring financial institution of the State or Territory; or
  - (c) a receiver or other controller of property of a transferring financial institution of the State or Territory; or
  - (d) the winding-up or dissolution of a transferring financial institution of the State or Territory;

because of Part 9 of the Financial Institutions Code, or Part 9 of the Friendly Societies Code, of the State or Territory, those provisions of Chapter 5 continued to apply to that matter after the transfer date.

Note: Clause 11 of the transfer provisions also provided that:

- (a) a matter referred to in paragraph (1)(a), (b) or (d) included an application or other step preliminary to the matter; and

**Schedule 4** Transfer of financial institutions and friendly societies

**Part 2** Financial institutions that became companies

**Division 1** Registration and its consequences

**Clause 11**

---

- (b) any act done before the transfer date under or for the purposes of the provisions of Chapter 5 as applied by the Code were to have effect as if it had been done under or for the purposes of Chapter 5 as it applied after the transfer date.
- (2) Clause 11 of the transfer provisions also provided that if, before the transfer date, a liquidator of a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory had been appointed under:
- (a) section 341 of the Financial Institutions Code of the State or Territory; or
  - (b) section 402 of the Friendly Societies Code of the State or Territory;
- the institution could be wound up in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 5 of the Corporations Law of the State or Territory.

*Continuing external administration under Chapter 5 of the Corporations Act 2001*

- (3) If, immediately before the commencement of this Act, provisions of Chapter 5 of the Corporations Law of a State or Territory applied to:
- (a) a compromise or arrangement between a transferring financial institution of the State or Territory and its creditors; or
  - (b) a reconstruction of a transferring financial institution of the State or Territory; or
  - (c) a receiver or other controller of property of a transferring financial institution of the State or Territory; or
  - (d) the winding-up or dissolution of a transferring financial institution of the State or Territory;
- because of clause 11 of the transfer provisions, the corresponding provisions of Chapter 5 of this Act apply (as a law of the Commonwealth) to that matter after the commencement of this Act.
- (4) Subclause (3) does not limit the regulations that may be made under clause 28.



- (5) Any act done:
- (a) before the transfer date under or for the purposes of the provisions of Chapter 5 of the Corporations Law of the State or Territory as applied by the Code; or
  - (b) on or after the transfer date and before the commencement of this Act for the purposes of the provisions of Chapter 5 of the Corporations Law of the State or Territory as applied by clause 11 of the transfer provisions;
- has effect as if it had been done under or for the purposes of Chapter 5 of this Act as it applies after the commencement of this Act.

## Division 2—Membership

### 12 Institution that became a company limited by shares

#### *Background*

- (1) Clause 12 of the transfer provisions applied to a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory if the institution was taken to be registered as a company limited by shares under clause 3 of the transfer provisions.
- (2) Clause 12 of the transfer provisions provided that:
  - (a) any shares in the institution on issue immediately before the transfer date (other than withdrawable shares) became shares of the company; and
  - (b) any withdrawable shares of the institution on issue immediately before the transfer date became redeemable preference shares of the company; and
  - (c) in the case of a building society—each person who was a member of the society immediately before the transfer date, other than by virtue of only holding shares in the society, was taken to have been issued with a membership share on the transfer date; and
  - (d) in any case other than that of a building society—any person:
    - (i) who was a member of the institution immediately before the transfer date; and
    - (ii) who did not hold any shares in the institution; was taken to have been issued with a membership share on the transfer date.

#### *Joint members of institution that became a company limited by shares*

- (3) If a person who was taken to have been issued with a membership share was a joint member, they hold the membership share jointly with the other member or members of the joint membership. This

is so, even if the other member, or another member, held shares in the institution immediately before the transfer date. However, the joint membership does not have any more votes because of the membership share or shares than it had immediately before the transfer date.

*Cancellation shares*

- (4) A membership share can be cancelled at the option of the holder or the company in the circumstances (if any):
- (a) set out in the company's constitution; or
  - (b) in which the member who holds the share could have had their membership of the institution cancelled immediately before the transfer date.

Part 2J.1 does not apply to the cancellation of a membership share.

### **13 Institution that became a company limited by guarantee**

*Background*

- (1) Clause 13 of the transfer provisions applied to a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory if the institution was taken to be registered as a company limited by guarantee under clause 3 of the transfer provisions.
- (2) Clause 13 of the transfer provisions provided that each person who was a member of the institution immediately before the transfer date was taken to have given a guarantee (but only for the purpose of determining whether the person is a member of the company).

*Guarantees*

- (3) Each person who becomes a member of the company after the commencement of this Act and before the amount of the relevant guarantee is determined is taken to have given a guarantee (but only for the purpose of determining whether the person is a member of the company).

Note: Someone who became a member after the transfer date and this Act commences was taken to have given a guarantee by clause 13 of the

**Schedule 4** Transfer of financial institutions and friendly societies

**Part 2** Financial institutions that became companies

**Division 2** Membership

**Clause 14**

---

transfer provisions. This guarantee is preserved by sections 1373 and 1399.

- (4) If a person who is taken to have given a guarantee by subclause (2) is a joint member, they are taken to have given the guarantee jointly with the other member or members of the joint membership. However, the joint membership does not have any more votes because of giving the guarantee or guarantees than it had immediately before the transfer date.

**14 Institution becoming a company limited by shares and guarantee**

*Background*

- (1) Clause 14 of the transfer provisions applied to a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory if the institution was taken to be registered as a company limited by shares and guarantee under clause 3 of the transfer provisions.
- (2) Clause 14 of the transfer provisions provided that each person who was a member of the institution immediately before the transfer date was taken to have given a guarantee (but only for the purpose of determining whether the person is a member of the company).

*Guarantees*

- (3) Each person who becomes a member of the company after this Act commences and before the amount of the relevant guarantee is determined is taken to have given a guarantee (but only for the purpose of determining whether the person is a member of the company).

Note: Someone who became a member after the transfer date and this Act commences was taken to have given a guarantee by clause 13 of the transfer provisions. This guarantee is preserved by sections 1373 and 1399.

- (4) If a person who is taken to have given a guarantee by subclause (2) is a joint member, they are taken to have given the guarantee jointly with the other member or members of the joint membership. However, the joint membership does not have any more votes

because of giving the guarantee or guarantees than it had immediately before the transfer date.

### **15 Redeemable preference shares that were withdrawable shares**

- (1) This Act applies to a redeemable preference share that was a withdrawable share of a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory immediately before the transfer date, except that:
  - (a) the share is redeemable on the same terms that the withdrawable share was withdrawable under the Financial Institutions Code of the State or Territory and the institution's rules or constitution; and
  - (b) the holder of the share continues to have the same rights and obligations that they had by holding the withdrawable share.
- (2) The provisions of this Act that apply to redeemable preference shares apply:
  - (a) subject to subclause (1), to redeemable preference shares of a company registered under clause 3 of the transfer provisions; and
  - (b) to redeemable preference shares of a company (other than a company referred to in paragraph (a)) that is permitted to use the expression *building society*, *credit union* or *credit society* under section 66 of the *Banking Act 1959*;  
even if the shares are the only class of shares issued by the company.

### **16 Liability of members on winding up**

- (1) If a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory that was registered under clause 3 of the transfer provisions is wound up, each person:
  - (a) who was a past member of the institution at the time it became registered; and
  - (b) who did not again become a member; and
  - (c) who had not held shares in the institution;is not liable under Division 2 of Part 5.6 on the winding up.

**Schedule 4** Transfer of financial institutions and friendly societies

**Part 2** Financial institutions that became companies

**Division 2** Membership

**Clause 16**

---

Note: A person who was a past member at the time of registration and who held shares in the institution may be liable as a past member under Division 2 of Part 5.6.

- (2) If a company that is registered under clause 3 of the transfer provisions is wound up, a person who is taken to have given a guarantee by subclause 13(1) or 14(1) of the transfer provisions, or clause 13 or 14 of this Schedule, is not liable under:
- (a) section 515 merely because the person is or was a member who is taken to have given a guarantee; or
  - (b) section 517 or paragraph 518(b) merely because the person is taken to have given a guarantee.

## **Division 3—Share capital**

### **17 Share capital**

*Background (transfer of certain amounts to share capital)*

- (1) On registration of a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory as a company under clause 3 of the transfer provisions:
- (a) any amount of withdrawable share capital (within the meaning of the Financial Institutions Code of the State or Territory); and
  - (b) any amount standing to the credit of its share premium account; and
  - (c) any amount standing to the credit of its capital redemption reserve;
- immediately before the transfer date became part of the company's share capital under clause 17 of the transfer provisions.

*Use of amount standing to credit of share premium account*

- (2) The company may use the amount standing to the credit of its share premium account immediately before the transfer date (if any) to:
- (a) provide for the premium payable on redemption of debentures or redeemable preference shares issued before the transfer date; or
  - (b) write off:
    - (i) the preliminary expenses of the institution incurred before the transfer date; or
    - (ii) expenses incurred, payments made, or discounts allowed before the transfer date, in respect of any issue of shares in, or debentures of, the institution.

Clause 18

---

**18 Application of no par value rule**

- (1) Section 254C applies to shares issued by a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory before the transfer date as well as shares issued on and after that.
- (2) In relation to a share issued by the institution before the transfer date:
  - (a) the amount paid on the share is the sum of all amounts paid to the institution at any time for the share (but not including any premium); and
  - (b) the amount unpaid on the share is the difference between the issue price of the share (but not including any premium) and the amount paid on the share (see paragraph (a)).

**19 Calls on partly-paid shares**

The liability of a shareholder for calls in respect of money unpaid on shares issued before the transfer date by a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory (whether on account of the par value of the shares or by way of premium) is not affected by the share ceasing to have a par value.

**20 References in contracts and other documents to par value**

- (1) This clause applies for the purpose of interpreting and applying the following after the commencement of this Act:
  - (a) a contract entered into by a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory before the transfer date (including the institution's constitution);
  - (b) a trust deed or other document executed by or in relation to the institution before the transfer date.

Note: The interpretation and application of contracts and deeds before this Act commences was governed by clause 20 of the transfer provisions.

- (2) A reference to the par value of a share issued by a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory is taken to be a reference to:



- (a) if the share is issued before the transfer date—the par value of the share immediately before then; or
- (b) if the share is issued on or after the transfer date but shares of the same class were on issue immediately before then—the par value that the share would have had if it had been issued then; or
- (c) if the share is issued on or after the transfer date and shares of the same class were not on issue immediately before then—the par value determined by the directors.

A reference to share premium is taken to be a reference to any residual share capital in relation to the share.

- (3) A reference to a right to a return of capital on a share issued by the institution is taken to be a reference to a right to a return of capital of a value equal to the amount paid in respect of the share's par value.
- (4) A reference to the aggregate par value of the institution's issued share capital is taken to be a reference to that aggregate as it existed immediately before the transfer date and:
  - (a) increased to take account of the par value of any shares issued after then; and
  - (b) reduced to take account of the par value of any shares cancelled after then.

## **Part 4—The transition period**

### **25 ASIC may direct directors of a company to modify its constitution**

- (1) If a company registered under clause 3 of the transition provisions has not modified its constitution so that it complies with subclause 24(1) of the transition provisions by the end of the transition period, ASIC may direct, in writing, the directors of the company to:
  - (a) take the necessary or specified steps to:
    - (i) ensure that the company modifies its constitution so that it does comply; or
    - (ii) ensure that the company makes the modifications to its constitution that ASIC specifies; and
  - (b) take those steps within a specified time (which must be more than 28 days).

A direction may require the directors to take steps that are inconsistent with the company's constitution.

- (2) ASIC may issue a direction under subclause (1) before the end of the transition period if requested by a majority of directors of the company.
- (3) No civil or criminal liability arises from action taken by a director in good faith and in accordance with a direction issued under subclause (1).
- (4) A person contravenes this subclause if, without reasonable excuse, they contravene a direction under subclause (1).
- (5) A person who intentionally or recklessly contravenes a direction under subclause (1) is guilty of an offence.

Penalty: 2 years imprisonment.

**27 When certain modifications of a company's constitution under an exemption or declaration take effect**

- (1) If the constitution of a company registered under clause 3 of the transition provisions was modified under an exemption or declaration made under clause 26 of the transition provisions, and that modification varies or cancels, or allows the variation or cancellation of:
  - (a) rights attached to shares in a class of shares; or
  - (b) rights of members in a class of members;the following provisions apply, and to the exclusion of section 246D if it would otherwise apply.
- (2) If the company is not required to lodge a copy of the modification with ASIC by or under any other provision of this Act, the company must lodge a copy of the modification with ASIC within 14 days of the modification being made.
- (3) If:
  - (a) members in the class do not all agree (whether by resolution or written consent) to the modification of the company's constitution; or
  - (b) the members in the class did not have an opportunity to vote on or consent to the modification;10% or more of the members in the class may apply to the Court to have the modification set aside.

Note: If a company has only 1 class of shares, all members are members of the class.
- (4) An application may only be made within 1 month after the modification is lodged.
- (5) The modification takes effect:
  - (a) if no application is made to the Court to have it set aside—1 month after the modification is lodged; or
  - (b) if an application is made to the Court to have it set aside—when the application is withdrawn or finally determined.

**Schedule 4** Transfer of financial institutions and friendly societies

**Part 4** The transition period

Clause 27

---

- (6) The members of the class who want to have the modification set aside may appoint 1 or more of themselves to make the application on their behalf. The appointment must be in writing.
- (7) The Court may set aside the modification if it is satisfied that it would unfairly prejudice the applicants. However, the Court must confirm the modification if the Court is not satisfied of unfair prejudice.
- (8) Within 14 days after the Court makes an order, the company must lodge a copy of it with ASIC.

## **Part 5—Disclosure of the proposed demutualisation**

### **29 Disclosure for proposed demutualisation**

(1) If:

- (a) a modification of the constitution of an unlisted company registered under clause 3 of the transfer provisions is proposed; and
- (b) the unlisted company is a mutual entity; and
- (c) the modification would have the effect that the unlisted company would cease to be a mutual entity;

the following rules apply:

- (f) notice of the meeting of the company's members at which the proposed modification is to be considered must be accompanied by the documents listed in subclause (4);
  - (g) notice of the meeting may not be shortened under subsection 249H(2);
  - (h) the company must lodge with ASIC the notice and the documents referred to in paragraphs (4)(a) and (c) within 7 days after notice of the meeting is given.
- (3) ASIC may exempt a company from this Part under clause 30.
- (4) The documents that must accompany the notice are:
- (a) a disclosure statement that:
    - (i) satisfies clause 31; and
    - (ii) ASIC has registered under clause 32; and
  - (b) an estimate of the financial benefits (if any) the member will be offered if the proposed modification occurs; and
  - (c) a report by an expert that:
    - (i) states whether, in the expert's opinion, the proposed modification is in the best interests of the members of the company as a whole; and
    - (ii) gives the expert's reasons for forming that opinion; and

Clause 30

---

(iii) complies with subclauses 33(2) and (3).

(5) If the company contravenes subclause (1) it is not guilty of an offence.

(6) A person contravenes this subclause if they are involved in a contravention of subclause (1).

Note 1: This subclause is a civil penalty provision.

Note 2: Section 79 defines *involved*.

(7) A person commits an offence if they are involved in a contravention of subclause (1) and the involvement is dishonest.

Penalty:

(a) for an individual—5 years imprisonment, 2,000 penalty units, or both; and

(b) for a body corporate—20,000 penalty units.

(8) In this clause:

*reserves* includes general reserves and retained earnings of the company.

*unlisted company* means a company (registered under clause 3) that does not have voting shares quoted on a prescribed financial market.

### **30 ASIC's exemption power**

(1) If ASIC is satisfied that a company is not a mutual entity, it may exempt the company from this Part.

(6) The exemption must be in writing and ASIC must publish notice of it in the *Gazette*.

### **31 Coverage of disclosure statement**

The disclosure statement must give all the information that members would reasonably require and expect to be given to make an informed decision about the proposed modification.

---

### **32 Registration of disclosure statement**

- (1) ASIC must register the disclosure statement if satisfied that the statement adequately sets out or explains the following (if relevant):
  - (a) the variation or cancellation of members' rights;
  - (b) that the proposed modification will allow the variation or cancellation of members' rights;
  - (d) what financial benefits (if any) members will be offered if the proposed modification occurs and why the benefits are considered to be appropriate;
  - (e) the basis upon which members' entitlement to the financial benefits will be determined, including:
    - (i) any minimum period of membership that a member must satisfy to receive benefits; or
    - (ii) whether members must pay an amount or provide other value to receive benefits;
  - (f) any preferential allocation of benefits to members, or a class of members, and how that allocation is to be determined;
  - (g) any benefits officers of the company (including retiring officers) may receive (whether directly or indirectly) in connection with the proposed modification;
  - (h) any other proposed changes to the company that are related to the proposed modification (for example, whether the company proposes to list its securities for quotation on a prescribed financial market or merge with another company);
  - (i) the new name of the company, if the company's name is to be changed in connection with the proposed modification, or that it is not proposed to change the company's name;
  - (j) the procedural steps required to vary or cancel the members' rights;
  - (l) how voting on the proposed modification will take place.
- (2) In deciding whether the disclosure statement adequately sets out or explains the matters in subclause (1), ASIC may also have regard to:

Clause 33

---

- (a) the readability of the statement; and
  - (b) whether the statement would be readily comprehensible by the members of the company concerned.
- (3) The disclosure statement must include a statement to the effect that registration of the disclosure statement:
- (a) is on the basis that the statement adequately sets out or explains the matters in subclause (1); and
  - (b) does not mean that ASIC has considered whether the proposed modification is in the best interests of the members of the company as a whole.
- (4) Subclause (1) does not limit clause 31.

**33 Expert's report**

- (1) If the company obtains 2 or more reports each of which could be used for the purposes of paragraph 29(4)(c), a copy of each report must:
- (a) be lodged with ASIC; and
  - (b) be given to each member entitled to receive a disclosure statement.
- Penalty: 6 months imprisonment.
- (2) The report must be by an expert who is not an associate of the company.
- (3) The report must set out details of:
- (a) any relationship between the expert and the company, including any circumstances in which the expert gives it advice, or acts on its behalf, in the proper performance of the functions attaching to the expert's professional capacity or business relationship with the company; and
  - (b) any financial or other interest of the expert that could reasonably be regarded as being capable of affecting the expert's ability to give an unbiased opinion; and



- (c) any fee, payment or other benefit (whether direct or indirect) that the expert has received or will or may receive in connection with making the report.

### **34 Unconscionable conduct in relation to demutualisations**

- (1) A person must not engage in:
  - (a) conduct that is, in all the circumstances, unconscionable; or
  - (b) conduct that is misleading or deceptive or is likely to mislead or deceive;in relation to:
  - (c) a modification of the constitution of an unlisted company that is a modification to which this Part applies; or
  - (d) anything done in reliance on, in conjunction with or in connection with the modification.
- (2) In determining whether a person has engaged in conduct that contravenes paragraph (1)(a), have regard to:
  - (a) whether the person, or someone acting for the person, exerted undue influence or pressure on, or used unfair tactics against, members of the company; and
  - (b) whether the person, or someone acting for the person, engaged in conduct that resulted in a member or someone else gaining, or being in a position to gain, a benefit that the members generally did not, or would not be in a position to, gain.This subclause does not limit subclause (1).
- (3) A person who contravenes subclause (1) is not guilty of an offence.

### **35 Orders the Court may make**

- (1) Without limiting the Court's powers under Part 9.5, if the Court is satisfied that a person has engaged in conduct constituting a contravention of subclause 34(1), the Court may make 1 or more of the following orders:

Clause 35

---

- (a) an order requiring the person or a person involved in the contravention to disclose to the public, to a particular person or to a particular class of persons, in the manner specified in the order, specified information, or information of a specified kind, (being information that is in the possession of the person to whom the order is directed or to which that person has access);
- (b) an order requiring the person or a person involved in the contravention to publish, at their own expense, in a manner and at times specified in the order, advertisements the terms of which are specified in, or are to be determined in accordance with, the order;
- (c) any order that it thinks necessary or desirable:
  - (i) to protect the rights or interests of any person affected by the conduct; or
  - (ii) to ensure, as far as possible, that a proposed modification proceeds in the manner in which it would have proceeded if the conduct had not been engaged in;
- (d) without limiting the generality of paragraph (c):
  - (i) an order prohibiting the exercise of voting or other rights attached to specified shares; or
  - (ii) an order directing a company not to make payment, or to defer making payment, of any amount or amounts due from the company in respect of specified shares; or
  - (iii) an order prohibiting the acquisition or disposal of, or of an interest in, specified shares; or
  - (iv) an order directing the disposal of, or of an interest in, specified shares; or
  - (v) an order directing a company not to register a transfer or transmission of specified shares; or
  - (vi) an order that an exercise of the voting or other rights attached to specified shares be disregarded; or
  - (vii) an order directing a company not to issue shares to a person who holds shares in the company, being shares that were proposed to be issued to the person because the person holds shares in the company or pursuant to

an offer or invitation made or issued to the person because the person holds shares in the company.

- (2) Without limiting the Court's powers under Part 9.5, if, in a proceeding, the Court is satisfied that:
- (a) a person has engaged in conduct constituting a contravention of subclause 34(1); and
  - (b) a member of the company has suffered, or is likely to suffer, loss or damage because of that conduct;
- the Court may make the orders that it thinks are appropriate to compensate the member (in whole or in part) or to prevent or reduce the loss or damage, including:
- (c) an order directing the person or a person who was involved in the contravention to refund money or return property to the member; and
  - (d) an order directing the person or a person who was involved in the contravention to pay to the member the amount of the loss or damage; and
  - (e) an order listed in paragraph (1)(d).
- (3) An application for an order under this clause may be made by ASIC or a member of the company.

## **Part 6—Continued application of fundraising provisions of the Friendly Societies Code**

### **36 Friendly Societies Code to apply to offers of interests in benefit funds**

- (1) The following apply as a law of the Commonwealth as from the transfer date:
  - (a) Divisions 2 and 3 of Part 4B of the Friendly Societies Code;
  - (b) Division 2 of Part 1, and Division 1 of Part 4B, of that Code to the extent to which they provide for the interpretation of terms used in the Divisions referred to in paragraph (a);
  - (c) sections 28, 29 and 128 of that Code to the extent to which they apply for the purposes of the Divisions referred to in paragraph (a);
  - (d) the regulations in force immediately before the transfer date under Part 4B of that Code to the extent to which they were made for the purposes of the provisions referred to in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c);
  - (e) standards adopted by that Code for the purposes of the provisions referred to in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c).
- (2) The provisions referred to in subclause (1) apply as if:
  - (a) references in the provisions to a society were references to a friendly society within the meaning of the *Life Insurance Act 1995*; and
  - (b) references to a benefit fund were references to an approved benefit fund within the meaning of the *Life Insurance Act 1995*; and
  - (c) references in the provisions to an SSA were references to ASIC; and
  - (d) references in the provisions to lodging a document were references to lodging the document with ASIC; and

- (e) references in the provisions to the Code were references to this Act; and
  - (f) references in the provisions to Part 4B of the Code were references to the provisions applied by this clause; and
  - (g) references to a penalty of \$20,000 were references to a penalty of 200 penalty units; and
  - (h) references to a penalty of \$5,000 were references to a penalty of 50 penalty units; and
  - (i) references to a penalty of \$2,500 were references to a penalty of 30 penalty units; and
  - (j) references to a penalty of \$1,000 were references to a penalty of 30 penalty units; and
  - (k) subsection 135(2) of the Friendly Societies Code were omitted; and
  - (l) paragraph 137(1)(e) of the Friendly Societies Code were omitted and replaced with a provision that requires a disclosure document to contain any other information that ASIC requires to be included in the document; and
  - (m) subsection 137(3) of the Friendly Societies Code were omitted and replaced with a provision that requires each copy of a disclosure document to:
    - (i) state that the document has been lodged with ASIC; and
    - (ii) specify the date of lodgment; and
    - (iii) state that ASIC takes no responsibility as to the contents of the document.
- (3) If there is an inconsistency between:
- (a) the provisions of Division 2 of Part 1, or Division 1 of Part 4B, of the Friendly Societies Code; and
  - (b) the provisions of Chapter 1 of this Act;
- the provisions of the Code prevail for the purposes of interpreting the provisions applied by subclause (1).

## Part 7—Transitional provisions

### 37 Unclaimed money

- (1) On and from the transfer date, section 414 applies to a sum or other property that, immediately before the transfer date, is covered by section 414 as applied by:
  - (a) section 337 of the Financial Institutions Code of a State or Territory; or
  - (b) section 399 of the Friendly Societies Code of a State or Territory.
- (2) On and from the transfer date, section 544 applies to an amount of money that, immediately before the transfer date, is covered by section 544 as applied by:
  - (a) section 342 of the Financial Institutions Code of a State or Territory; or
  - (b) section 403 of the Friendly Societies Code of a State or Territory.
- (3) Sections 414 and 544, as applied by this clause, apply as if:
  - (a) references to Part 9.7 were references to the unclaimed money law of the State or Territory; and
  - (b) references to the Commission or ASIC were references to the Minister administering the unclaimed money law of the State or Territory.
- (4) In this clause:

***unclaimed money law*** means:

  - (a) the *Unclaimed Money Act 1995* of New South Wales; or
  - (b) the **Unclaimed Moneys Act 1962** of Victoria; or
  - (c) Part 8 of the *Public Trustee Act 1978* of Queensland; or
  - (d) the *Unclaimed Money Act 1990* of Western Australia; or
  - (e) the *Unclaimed Moneys Act 1891* of South Australia; or

- (f) the *Unclaimed Moneys Act 1918* of Tasmania; or
- (g) the *Unclaimed Moneys Act 1950* of the Australian Capital Territory; or
- (h) the *Companies (Unclaimed Assets and Moneys) Act 1963* (NT).

### **38 Modification by regulations**

- (1) The regulations may modify the operation of this Act (including the provisions applied by clause 36) in relation to:
  - (a) a company registered under clause 3; or
  - (b) a company that is permitted to use the expression ***building society, credit union*** or ***credit society*** under section 66 of the *Banking Act 1959*; or
  - (c) a company that is a friendly society for the purposes of the *Life Insurance Act 1995*; or
  - (d) a specified class of any of those companies.
- (2) Regulations made for the purposes of this clause may only modify this Act in relation to the following matters:
  - (a) issuing, cancelling or redeeming membership shares or redeemable preference shares;
  - (b) inspection of the register of members required by section 169;
  - (c) giving notice of a meeting of a company's members;
  - (d) members' rights to request the directors to hold a general meeting or to move a resolution at a general meeting;
  - (e) issuing share certificates for membership shares or redeemable preference shares, or numbering those shares;
  - (f) the publication of the names and addresses of members in the annual return;
  - (g) the report to members required by section 314;
  - (h) disposing of securities in a company if the whereabouts of the holder of the securities is unknown as described in section 1343;

Clause 39

---

- (i) the treatment of members who hold shares jointly or who have jointly given a guarantee;
  - (j) selective buy-backs.
- (2A) Without limiting paragraph (2)(c), regulations made under this clause may provide for ASIC to make, by legislative instrument, a determination relating to manners in which notice mentioned in that paragraph may be published.
- (3) Regulations made for the purposes of this clause may not:
- (a) create an offence with a penalty greater than 10 penalty units; or
  - (b) increase the penalty for an existing offence; or
  - (c) substitute for an existing offence an offence with a penalty greater than the penalty for the existing offence; or
  - (d) modify an obligation, contravention of which will result in committing an offence, so as to make it more difficult to comply with.

**39 Regulations may deal with transitional, saving or application matters**

- (1) The regulations may deal with matters of a transitional, saving or application nature relating to:
- (a) the transfer of the registration of transferring financial institutions to this Act; or
  - (b) the amendments made by Schedule 3 to the *Financial Sector Reform (Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act (No. 1) 1999*.
- (2) Without limiting subclause (1), the regulations may provide for a matter to be dealt with, wholly or partly, in any of the following ways:
- (a) by applying (with or without modifications) to the matter:
    - (i) provisions of a law of the Commonwealth, or of a State or Territory; or



- (ii) provisions of a repealed or amended law of the Commonwealth, or of a State or Territory, in the form that those provisions took before the repeal or amendment; or
    - (iii) a combination of provisions referred to in subparagraphs (i) and (ii);
  - (b) by otherwise specifying rules for dealing with the matter;
  - (c) by specifying a particular consequence of the matter, or of an outcome of the matter, for the purposes of this Act.
- (3) Without limiting subclause (1) or (2), the regulations may provide for the continued effect, for the purposes of this Act, of a thing done or instrument made, or a class of things done or instruments made, before the transfer date under or for the purposes of a provision of a previous governing Code of a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory. In the case of an instrument, or class of instruments, the regulations may provide for the instrument or instruments to continue to have effect subject to modifications.
- (4) Without limiting subclause (3), regulations providing for the continued effect of things done or instruments made may permit all or any of the following matters to be determined in writing by a specified person, or by a person in a specified class of persons:
- (a) the identification of a thing done or instrument made, or a class of them, that is to continue to have effect;
  - (b) the purpose for which a thing done or instrument made, or a class of them, is to continue to have effect;
  - (c) any modifications subject to which an instrument made, or a class of instruments made, is to continue to have effect.
- (5) Without limiting subclause (1) or (2), the regulations may provide for the application of Chapter 5 of this Act or a similar law about external administration (in whole or in part and with or without modification) to a transferring financial institution of a State or Territory if, immediately before the transfer date:
- (a) the institution is under external administration (however described); and

Clause 39

---

- (b) the provisions of Chapter 5 are not already applied to it, or in relation to it, by a law of the State or Territory.
- (6) In this clause, a reference to a *law*, whether of the Commonwealth or of a State or Territory, includes a reference to an instrument made under such a law.

## Endnotes

### Endnote 1—About the endnotes

The endnotes provide information about this compilation and the compiled law.

The following endnotes are included in every compilation:

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Endnote 4—Amendment history

### Abbreviation key—Endnote 2

The abbreviation key sets out abbreviations that may be used in the endnotes.

### Legislation history and amendment history—Endnotes 3 and 4

Amending laws are annotated in the legislation history and amendment history.

The legislation history in endnote 3 provides information about each law that has amended (or will amend) the compiled law. The information includes commencement details for amending laws and details of any application, saving or transitional provisions that are not included in this compilation.

The amendment history in endnote 4 provides information about amendments at the provision (generally section or equivalent) level. It also includes information about any provision of the compiled law that has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law.

### Editorial changes

The *Legislation Act 2003* authorises First Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial and presentational changes to a compiled law in preparing a compilation of the law for registration. The changes must not change the effect of the law. Editorial changes take effect from the compilation registration date.

If the compilation includes editorial changes, the endnotes include a brief outline of the changes in general terms. Full details of any changes can be obtained from the Office of Parliamentary Counsel.

### Misdescribed amendments

A misdescribed amendment is an amendment that does not accurately describe how an amendment is to be made. If, despite the misdescription, the amendment

---

## Endnotes

### Endnote 1—About the endnotes

---

can be given effect as intended, then the misdescribed amendment can be incorporated through an editorial change made under section 15V of the *Legislation Act 2003*.

If a misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect as intended, the amendment is not incorporated and “(md not incorp)” is added to the amendment history.

**Endnote 2—Abbreviation key**

ad = added or inserted	o = order(s)
am = amended	Ord = Ordinance
amdt = amendment	orig = original
c = clause(s)	par = paragraph(s)/subparagraph(s) /sub-subparagraph(s)
C[x] = Compilation No. x	pres = present
Ch = Chapter(s)	prev = previous
def = definition(s)	(prev...) = previously
Dict = Dictionary	Pt = Part(s)
disallowed = disallowed by Parliament	r = regulation(s)/rule(s)
Div = Division(s)	reloc = relocated
ed = editorial change	renum = renumbered
exp = expires/expired or ceases/ceased to have effect	rep = repealed
F = Federal Register of Legislation	rs = repealed and substituted
gaz = gazette	s = section(s)/subsection(s)
LA = <i>Legislation Act 2003</i>	Sch = Schedule(s)
LIA = <i>Legislative Instruments Act 2003</i>	Sdiv = Subdivision(s)
(md) = misdescribed amendment can be given effect	SLI = Select Legislative Instrument
(md not incorp) = misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect	SR = Statutory Rules
mod = modified/modification	Sub-Ch = Sub-Chapter(s)
No. = Number(s)	SubPt = Subpart(s)
	<u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be commenced

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Corporations Act 2001	50, 2001	28 June 2001	15 July 2001 (s 2 and gaz 2001, No S285)	
Corporations (Repeals, Consequentials and Transitionals) Act 2001	55, 2001	28 June 2001	s 4–14, Sch 2 (items 12–16) and Sch 6: 15 July 2001 (s 2(1) items 1, 2, 14)	s 4–14
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2006	9, 2006	23 Mar 2006	Sch 2 (items 11–13): 15 July 2001 (s 2(1) item 28)	—
Treasury Legislation Amendment (Application of Criminal Code) Act (No. 3) 2001	117, 2001	18 Sept 2001	s 4 and Sch 1 (items 1–178, 183–188, 191–306): 15 Dec 2001 (s 2(1)) Sch 1 (items 179–182, 189, 190): 18 Sept 2001 (s 2(3))	s 4
<b>as amended by</b>				
Treasury Legislation Amendment (Application of Criminal Code) Act (No. 2) 2001	146, 2001	1 Oct 2001	Sch 5 (item 10): 15 Dec 2001 (s 2(1))	—
General Insurance Reform Act 2001	119, 2001	19 Sept 2001	Sch 3 (items 8–10): 1 July 2002 (s 2(2))	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Financial Services Reform Act 2001	122, 2001	27 Sept 2001	Sch 1 (items 1, 138–459), Sch 2 and Sch 3 (items 28–30): 11 Mar 2002 (s 2(2) and gaz 2001, No GN42) Sch 3 (items 1–27): 27 Sept 2001 (s 2(1)(b), (c))	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Treasury Legislation Amendment (Application of Criminal Code) Act (No. 2) 2001	146, 2001	1 Oct 2001	Sch 5 (items 6–8): 15 Dec 2001 (s 2(1))	—
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 13): 11 Mar 2002 (s 2(1) item 33)	—
Financial Services Reform (Consequential Provisions) Act 2001	123, 2001	27 Sept 2001	Sch 1 (items 219–222): 15 July 2001 (s 2(4)) Sch 1 (items 223, 224): 27 Sept 2001 (s 2(2))	—
Treasury Legislation Amendment (Application of Criminal Code) Act (No. 2) 2001	146, 2001	1 Oct 2001	s 4 and Sch 5 (items 4, 5): 15 Dec 2001 (s 2(1)) Sch 5 (item 3): 11 Mar 2002 (s 2(3))	s 4
Financial Services Reform (Consequential Provisions) Act 2002	29, 2002	5 Apr 2002	Sch 2: 11 Mar 2002 (s 2(1) items 3–5)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2005	100, 2005	6 July 2005	Sch 2 (item 16): 11 Mar 2002 (s 2(1) item 35)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Corporations Legislation Amendment Act 2003	24, 2003	11 Apr 2003	Sch 1–4: 1 July 2003 (s 2(1) items 2–4) Sch 5 (items 3, 7–9): 11 Apr 2003 (s 2(1) items 5, 7) Sch 5 (items 4–6): 15 July 2001 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Corporations Amendment (Repayment of Directors' Bonuses) Act 2003	25, 2003	11 Apr 2003	11 Apr 2003 (s 2)	—
Crimes Legislation Enhancement Act 2003	41, 2003	3 June 2003	Sch 2 (items 1D–1F): 1 Jan 2003 (s 2(1) item 5B)	—
Financial Sector Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2003	116, 2003	27 Nov 2003	Sch 3: 28 Nov 2003 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Legislative Instruments (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2003	140, 2003	17 Dec 2003	s 4 and Sch 1 (item 15): 1 Jan 2005 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)	s 4



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Financial Services Reform Amendment Act 2003	141, 2003	17 Dec 2003	Sch 1: 14 Jan 2004 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 1A, 114): 17 Dec 2003 (s 2(1) item 1) Sch 2 (items 1–46C, 47–72, 73–87, 89–113), Sch 3 and 4: 18 Dec 2003 (s 2(1) items 3, 3B, 3D, 5, 5A, 6–8) Sch 2 (items 46D–46F, 72A, 88, 88A): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) items 3A, 3C, 4, 4A)	—
Bankruptcy Legislation Amendment Act 2004	80, 2004	23 June 2004	Sch 1 (items 191A–191D, 212, 213, 215): 1 Dec 2004 (s 2(1) item 2 and gaz 2004, No GN34)	Sch 1 (items 212, 213, 215)

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Corporate Law Economic Reform Program (Audit Reform and Corporate Disclosure) Act 2004	103, 2004	30 June 2004	Sch 1 (items 37–129, 176–178), Sch 2 (items 1–9, 17–19), Sch 2A, Sch 4–8, Sch 9 (items 7–88) and Sch 11 (items 3–14) : 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) items 2, 2A, 2D, 4–11, 13) Sch 2 (items 12–16) and Sch 10 and 11A: 1 Jan 2005 (s 2(1) items 2B, 12, 13A) Sch 3 (items 3, 4): 26 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 3 and gaz 2004, No GN28) Sch 12 (item 2): 30 June 2004 (s 2(1) item 14)	—
Treasury Legislation Amendment (Professional Standards) Act 2004	118, 2004	13 July 2004	Sch 1 (items 4–8): 13 July 2004 (s 2)	—
Financial Framework Legislation Amendment Act 2005	8, 2005	22 Feb 2005	s 4 and Sch 1 (items 120, 121, 496): 22 Feb 2005 (s 2(1) items 1, 2, 10)	s 4 and Sch 1 (item 496)
Corporations Amendment Act (No. 1) 2005	138, 2005	18 Nov 2005	Sch 2: 30 June 2004 (s 2(1) item 3) Remainder: 18 Nov 2005 (s 2(1) items 1, 2)	—
Offshore Petroleum (Repeals and Consequential Amendments) Act 2006	17, 2006	29 Mar 2006	Sch 2 (item 13): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Tax Laws Amendment (Repeal of Inoperative Provisions) Act 2006	101, 2006	14 Sept 2006	Sch 2 (items 29–35) and Sch 6 (items 1, 6–11): 14 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)	Sch 6 (items 1, 6–11)
Corporations Amendment (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Corporations) Act 2006	126, 2006	4 Nov 2006	Sch 1: 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Trade Practices Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2006	131, 2006	6 Nov 2006	Sch 9 (items 16–19, 21): 1 Jan 2007 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 9 (item 21)
Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2006	170, 2006	12 Dec 2006	Sch 1 (item 18): 13 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Australian Securities and Investments Commission Amendment (Audit Inspection) Act 2007	1, 2007	19 Feb 2007	Sch 1 (item 17): 20 Feb 2007 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Private Health Insurance (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2007	32, 2007	30 Mar 2007	Sch 2 (item 8B): 1 Apr 2007 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Corporations Amendment (Takeovers) Act 2007	64, 2007	15 Apr 2007	Sch 1: 13 May 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Governance Review Implementation (Treasury Portfolio Agencies) Act 2007	74, 2007	5 June 2007	Sch 1 (items 13–39) and Sch 2 (items 1–9, 20): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 2 (items 1–9, 20)
Corporations (NZ Closer Economic Relations) and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2007	85, 2007	21 June 2007	Sch 1 (items 1–19, 21, 22): 21 Dec 2007 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 5) Sch 1 (item 20): never commenced 2007 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 2: 1 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Corporations Legislation Amendment (Simpler Regulatory System) Act 2007	101, 2007	28 June 2007	Sch 1 (items 1–175, 227–246): 28 June 2007 (s 2(1) items 2, 7) Sch 1 (items 188–197): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (items 198–215, 221): 1 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 1 (items 216–220): 28 Dec 2007 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 1 (item 223): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 1 (items 224–226): 1 Jan 2009 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 1 (items 227–246)
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2008	73, 2008	3 July 2008	Sch 2 (items 3, 4): 28 June 2007 (s 2(1) (items 46, 47))	—

---

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Corporations Amendment (Insolvency) Act 2007	132, 2007	20 Aug 2007	Sch 1 (items 1–10, 16–48, 51–120, 122–133), Sch 2 (items 2–10, 12), Sch 3, 4, Sch 5 (items 3–15) and Sch 6: 31 Dec 2007 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10) Sch 1 (items 49, 50, 121) and Sch 2 (item 11): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) items 3, 8)	—
Financial Sector Legislation Amendment (Discretionary Mutual Funds and Direct Offshore Foreign Insurers) Act 2007	149, 2007	24 Sept 2007	Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 3: 22 Oct 2007 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Financial Sector Legislation Amendment (Simplifying Regulation and Review) Act 2007	154, 2007	24 Sept 2007	Sch 1 (items 52, 296) and Sch 4 (items 16–30): 24 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 2, 6, 7) Sch 1 (items 167–172): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 296)
First Home Saver Accounts (Consequential Amendments) Act 2008	45, 2008	25 June 2008	Sch 2 (items 3–14): 26 June 2008 (s 2)	—
Private Health Insurance Legislation Amendment Act 2008	54, 2008	25 June 2008	Sch 1 (item 3): 25 June 2008 (s 2)	—

*Corporations Act 2001*

217

Compilation No. 134

Compilation date: 10/07/2024

Registered: 25/07/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Financial System Legislation Amendment (Financial Claims Scheme and Other Measures) Act 2008	105, 2008	17 Oct 2008	Sch 1 (items 54, 62) and Sch 3 (items 27–31): 18 Oct 2008 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)	Sch 1 (item 62) and Sch 3 (item 31)
Offshore Petroleum Amendment (Greenhouse Gas Storage) Act 2008	117, 2008	21 Nov 2008	Sch 3 (item 5): 22 Nov 2008 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Same-Sex Relationships (Equal Treatment in Commonwealth Laws—General Law Reform) Act 2008	144, 2008	9 Dec 2008	Sch 14 (items 130–150): 10 Dec 2008 (s 2(1) item 36)	—
Corporations Amendment (Short Selling) Act 2008	146, 2008	11 Dec 2008	Sch 2: 8 Jan 2009 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 3: 11 Dec 2009 (s 2(1) item 4) Remainder: 11 Dec 2008 (s 2(1) items 1, 2)	—
Corporations Amendment (No. 1) Act 2009	9, 2009	25 Feb 2009	25 Feb 2009 (s 2)	—
Fair Work (State Referral and Consequential and Other Amendments) Act 2009	54, 2009	25 June 2009	Sch 18 (items 2, 3): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 41)	—
Financial Sector Legislation Amendment (Enhancing Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2009	75, 2009	27 Aug 2009	Sch 1 (items 195–199): 27 Feb 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Corporations Legislation Amendment (Financial Services Modernisation) Act 2009	108, 2009	6 Nov 2009	Sch 1 and Sch 3 (items 2, 3): 1 Jan 2010 (s 2(1) items 2, 5) Sch 2 (items 4–28): 6 May 2010 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 3 (item 1), Sch 4 and Sch 5: 6 Nov 2009 (s 2(1) items 4, 6, 7)	—
Tax Agent Services (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2009	114, 2009	16 Nov 2009	Sch 1 (item 2) and Sch 2: 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)	Sch 2
Corporations Amendment (Improving Accountability on Termination Payments) Act 2009	115, 2009	23 Nov 2009	Sch 1: 24 Nov 2009 (s 2(1) items 2–4)	Sch 1 (item 43)
National Consumer Credit Protection (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2009	135, 2009	15 Dec 2009	Sch 3 (items 2, 3): 1 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Treasury Laws Amendment (2019 Measures No. 3) Act 2020	64, 2020	22 June 2020	Sch 3 (items 40, 45): 23 June 2020 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Crimes Legislation Amendment (Serious and Organised Crime) Act (No. 2) 2010	4, 2010	19 Feb 2010	Sch 10 (item 6): 20 Feb 2010 (s 2(1) item 13)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Corporations Amendment (Financial Market Supervision) Act 2010	26, 2010	25 Mar 2010	Sch 1: 1 Aug 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Corporations Amendment (Corporate Reporting Reform) Act 2010	66, 2010	28 June 2010	Sch 1 (item 53): 28 June 2010 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Trade Practices Amendment (Australian Consumer Law) Act (No. 1) 2010	44, 2010	14 Apr 2010	Sch 3 (items 15–17): 15 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) item 9)	—
Corporations Amendment (Corporate Reporting Reform) Act 2010	66, 2010	28 June 2010	Sch 1 (items 1–52): 28 June 2010 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Sch 1 (item 54): never commenced (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Tax Laws Amendment (Transfer of Provisions) Act 2010	79, 2010	29 June 2010	Sch 1 (item 13): 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Personal Property Securities (Corporations and Other Amendments) Act 2010	96, 2010	6 July 2010	Sch 1 (items 1–185, 187): 30 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 1 (item 186): 6 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2013	103, 2013	29 June 2013	Sch 2 (item 10): 29 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 3)	—



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Trade Practices Amendment (Australian Consumer Law) Act (No. 2) 2010	103, 2010	13 July 2010	Sch 3 (items 33–36): 1 Jan 2011 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Corporations Amendment (No. 1) Act 2010	131, 2010	24 Nov 2010	Sch 1 (items 4–20): 13 Dec 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Corporations Amendment (Sons of Gwalia) Act 2010	150, 2010	17 Dec 2010	Sch 1: 18 Dec 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch 1 (item 4)
Statute Law Revision Act 2011	5, 2011	22 Mar 2011	Sch 1 (items 15–53): 22 Mar 2011 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Corporations and Other Legislation Amendment (Trustee Companies and Other Measures) Act 2011	24, 2011	12 Apr 2011	Sch 1 (items 3–7, 9–11): 13 Apr 2011 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) Sch 1 (items 8, 13–36): 10 May 2011 (s 2(1) items 3, 6) Sch 1 (item 12): 6 May 2010 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Personal Property Securities (Corporations and Other Amendments) Act 2011	35, 2011	26 May 2011	Sch 1: 30 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Corporations Amendment (Improving Accountability on Director and Executive Remuneration) Act 2011	42, 2011	27 June 2011	1 July 2011 (s 2)	—
Carbon Credits (Consequential Amendments) Act 2011	102, 2011	15 Sept 2011	Sch 1 (items 9–11): 8 Dec 2011 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

*Corporations Act 2001*

221

Compilation No. 134

Compilation date: 10/07/2024

Registered: 25/07/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Business Names Registration (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2011	127, 2011	3 Nov 2011	Sch 2 (items 14–20): 20 Apr 2012 (s 2(1) item 4)	Act No 172, 2011 (Sch 1 item 4)
Clean Energy (Consequential Amendments) Act 2011	132, 2011	18 Nov 2011	Sch 1 (items 259, 260): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Corporations Amendment (Phoenixing and Other Measures) Act 2012	48, 2012	26 May 2012	Sch 1 and 2: 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Corporations Amendment (Future of Financial Advice) Act 2012	67, 2012	27 June 2012	Sch 1: 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Corporations Amendment (Further Future of Financial Advice Measures) Act 2012	68, 2012	27 June 2012	Sch 1: 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2013	103, 2013	29 June 2013	Sch 2 (item 6): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Corporations Legislation Amendment (Audit Enhancement) Act 2012	72, 2012	27 June 2012	Sch 1: 25 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Corporations Amendment (Proxy Voting) Act 2012	73, 2012	27 June 2012	28 June 2012 (s 2)	—
Tax Laws Amendment (2012 Measures No. 2) Act 2012	99, 2012	29 June 2012	Sch 1 (items 24–34, 47): 30 June 2012 (s 2(1) item 4)	Sch 1 (item 47)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Corporations Legislation Amendment (Financial Reporting Panel) Act 2012	118, 2012	12 Sept 2012	Sch 1 (items 3–6, 8): 1 Oct 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Commonwealth Government Securities Legislation Amendment (Retail Trading) Act 2012	155, 2012	17 Nov 2012	Sch 1 (items 8–17): 18 Nov 2012 (s 2)	—
Superannuation Legislation Amendment (MySuper Core Provisions) Act 2012	162, 2012	28 Nov 2012	Sch 1 (item 1A): 28 Nov 2012 (s 2(1) item 1A)	—
Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (Consequential and Transitional) Act 2012	169, 2012	3 Dec 2012	Sch 2 (items 135–137) and Sch 3 (item 24): 3 Dec 2012 (s 2(1) items 3, 10) Sch 3 (items 25–32): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 11)	Sch 3 (item 29)
Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Further MySuper and Transparency Measures) Act 2012	171, 2012	3 Dec 2012	Sch 3 (items 5–23): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 16)	—
Treasury Legislation Amendment (Unclaimed Money and Other Measures) Act 2012	176, 2012	4 Dec 2012	Sch 5 (items 2–8): 5 Dec 2012 (s 2(1) item 11)	—
Corporations Legislation Amendment (Derivative Transactions) Act 2012	178, 2012	6 Dec 2012	Sch 1 (items 1–43): 3 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
<b>as amended by</b>				
Statute Law Revision Act 2013	103, 2013	29 June 2013	Sch 2 (item 7): 3 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 8)	—
Personal Liability for Corporate Fault Reform Act 2012	180, 2012	10 Dec 2012	Sch 1 and 7: 11 Dec 2012 (s 2)	Sch 7
Corporations and Financial Sector Legislation Amendment Act 2013	59, 2013	21 June 2013	Sch 1 (items 10–15, 39–41): 19 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Service Providers and Other Governance Measures) Act 2013	61, 2013	26 June 2013	Sch 1 (items 1–3, 9, 10A–10E, 11, 12A): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 6A, 7, 8A) Sch 1 (items 4–6): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch (items 7, 8, 12): 27 June 2013 (s 2(1) items 4, 8) Sch 1 (item 10): 28 Nov 2012 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Clean Energy Legislation (Carbon Tax Repeal) Act 2014	83, 2014	17 July 2014	Sch 1 (items 105–107): 1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Corporations Amendment (Simple Corporate Bonds and Other Measures) Act 2014	100, 2014	11 Sept 2014	19 Dec 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Corporations Legislation Amendment (Deregulatory and Other Measures) Act 2015	19, 2015	19 Mar 2015	Sch 1: 19 Mar 2015 (s 2)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Public Governance and Resources Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2015	36, 2015	13 Apr 2015	Sch 5 (items 32–36, 74–77) and Sch 7: 14 Apr 2015 (s 2)	Sch 5 (items 74–77) and Sch 7
<b>as amended by</b>				
Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015	126, 2015	10 Sept 2015	Sch 1 (item 486): 5 March 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Tax and Superannuation Laws Amendment (2015 Measures No. 1) Act 2015	70, 2015	25 June 2015	Sch 1 (items 27–38, 195–205): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)	Sch 1 (items 195–205)
Insolvency Law Reform Act 2016	11, 2016	29 Feb 2016	Sch 2 (items 1, 2, 63–93, 95–265, 322) and Sch 3 (items 1–3, 5–35): 1 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7, 8) Sch 2 (item 94): never commenced (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Corporations Amendment (Financial Advice Measures) Act 2016	22, 2016	18 Mar 2016	Sch 1: 19 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Corporations Amendment (Auditor Registration) Act 2016	58, 2016	23 Sept 2016	Sch 1: 24 Sept 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Corporations Amendment (Life Insurance Remuneration Arrangements) Act 2017	6, 2017	22 Feb 2017	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2018 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Corporations Amendment (Professional Standards of Financial Advisers) Act 2017	7, 2017	22 Feb 2017	Sch 1 (items 1–20, 27): 15 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Corporations Amendment (Crowd-sourced Funding) Act 2017	17, 2017	28 Mar 2017	Sch 1 (items 1–34) and Sch 2: 28 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 3: 29 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 3 (items 2, 5)
Treasury Laws Amendment (2016 Measures No. 1) Act 2017	25, 2017	4 Apr 2017	Sch 2: 5 Apr 2017 (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 5: 4 Apr 2018 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
<b>as amended by</b> Treasury Laws Amendment (2017 Measures No. 5) Act 2018	27, 2018	11 Apr 2018	Sch 1 (item 32): 4 Apr 2018 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
ASIC Supervisory Cost Recovery Levy (Consequential Amendments) Act 2017	45, 2017	19 June 2017	Sch 1 (items 3–19, 29): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	Sch 1 (item 29)
Treasury Laws Amendment (2017 Measures No. 2) Act 2017	55, 2017	22 June 2017	Sch 2 (items 3–8): 22 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 8)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (2017 Measures No. 3) Act 2017	75, 2017	26 June 2017	Sch 1 (items 8–11): 15 July 2001 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Treasury Laws Amendment (2017 Enterprise Incentives No. 2) Act 2017	112, 2017	18 Sept 2017	Sch 1 (items 1–6): 19 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 7–14, 17): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 3)	Sch 1 (item 6) and Sch 1 (item 17)
Financial Sector Legislation Amendment (Crisis Resolution Powers and Other Measures) Act 2018	10, 2018	5 Mar 2018	Sch 7 (items 1–3): 5 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Putting Consumers First—Establishment of the Australian Financial Complaints Authority) Act 2018	13, 2018	5 Mar 2018	s 4: 5 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) item 1) Sch 1 (items 1–3, 32, 33, 44, 59–62, 72) and Sch 2 (items 2–4): 6 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 5–7)	s 4 and Sch 1 (items 44, 72)
Treasury Laws Amendment (2018 Measures No. 1) Act 2018	23, 2018	29 Mar 2018	Sch 1 (items 33–50, 75–79): 30 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) items 6, 9)	Sch 1 (items 75–79)
Treasury Laws Amendment (2017 Measures No. 5) Act 2018	27, 2018	11 Apr 2018	Sch 1 (items 1–31): 12 Apr 2018 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Corporations Amendment (Asia Region Funds Passport) Act 2018	61, 2018	29 June 2018	Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 18–356) and Sch 3: 18 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Corporations Amendment (Crowd-sourced Funding for Proprietary Companies) Act 2018	106, 2018	21 Sept 2018	Sch 1 (items 1–46): 19 Oct 2018 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 47–52): 22 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 3)	—

*Corporations Act 2001*

227

Compilation No. 134

Compilation date: 10/07/2024

Registered: 25/07/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Treasury Laws Amendment (Enhancing ASIC's Capabilities) Act 2018	122, 2018	3 Oct 2018	Sch 2 (items 16, 17): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Enhancing Whistleblower Protections) Act 2019	10, 2019	12 Mar 2019	Sch 1 (items 1–7, 9–13, 33–35): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Strengthening Corporate and Financial Sector Penalties) Act 2019	17, 2019	12 Mar 2019	Sch 1: 13 Mar 2019 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 5 (items 1, 2, 27, 28, 35): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) items 3, 8, 9) Sch 5 (items 25, 26): 5 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Mutual Reforms) Act 2019	37, 2019	5 Apr 2019	Sch 1 and Sch 2 (items 1–11): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Improving Accountability and Member Outcomes in Superannuation Measures No. 1) Act 2019	40, 2019	5 Apr 2019	Sch 6 (items 1–20): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Corporations Amendment (Strengthening Protections for Employee Entitlements) Act 2019	44, 2019	5 Apr 2019	Sch 1 (items 1–31, 33): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Treasury Laws Amendment (2019 Measures No. 1) Act 2019	49, 2019	5 Apr 2019	Sch 4 (items 13–60, 65): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 11) Sch 4 (items 114–117): 1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 14)	Sch 4 (item 65)
Treasury Laws Amendment (Design and Distribution Obligations and Product Intervention Powers) Act 2019	50, 2019	5 Apr 2019	Sch 1: 5 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2 (items 1–12): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Ending Grandfathered Conflicted Remuneration) Act 2019	87, 2019	28 Oct 2019	Sch 1: 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Financial Sector Reform (Hayne Royal Commission Response—Protecting Consumers (2019 Measures)) Act 2020	2, 2020	17 Feb 2020	Sch 2 (items 2–4): 18 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Financial Sector Reform (Hayne Royal Commission Response—Stronger Regulators (2019 Measures)) Act 2020	3, 2020	17 Feb 2020	Sch 3 (items 1–33, 56–60) and Sch 4 (items 1–22): 18 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Combating Illegal Phoenixing) Act 2020	6, 2020	17 Feb 2020	Sch 1 (items 1–74, 97–102) and Sch 2: 18 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Treasury Laws Amendment (2018 Measures No. 2) Act 2020	8, 2020	26 Feb 2020	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 27 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus Act 2020	22, 2020	24 Mar 2020	Sch 8 (item 1) and Sch 12 (items 21–25, 30–34): 25 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) items 6, 8)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (2019 Measures No. 3) Act 2020	64, 2020	22 June 2020	Sch 2 and Sch 3 (items 19–31): 23 June 2020 (s 2(1) items 3, 4)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Registries Modernisation and Other Measures) Act 2020	69, 2020	22 June 2020	Sch 1 (items 8–13) and Sch 2 (items 10–14): 4 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) items 2, 6) Sch 1 (items 360–1258, 1262–1314, 1316–1368, 1465–1467): <u>awaiting commencement (s 2(1) items 2, 5)</u> Sch 1 (items 1259, 1260): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 1 (item 1261): 8 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 1 (item 1315) repealed before commencing (s 2(1) item 5)	<u>Sch 1 (items 1465–1467)</u> and Sch 1 (item 1468)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
<b>as amended by</b>				
Treasury Laws Amendment (2021 Measures No. 5) Act 2021	127, 2021	7 Dec 2021	Sch 3 (items 100, 102, 103): 22 June 2020 (s 2(1) item 8)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (2022 Measures No. 1) Act 2022	35, 2022	9 Aug 2022	Sch 4 (items 6–9): 21 June 2022 (s 2(1) item 5) Sch 4 (item 15): 10 Aug 2022 (s 2(1) item 6)	Sch 4 (item 9)
Corporations Amendment (Corporate Insolvency Reforms) Act 2020	130, 2020	15 Dec 2020	Sch 1 (items 1, 3–109), Sch 2 and Sch 3 (items 3–11): 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) items 2–4) Sch 4: 16 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Financial Sector Reform (Hayne Royal Commission Response) Act 2020	135, 2020	17 Dec 2020	Sch 1 (items 1–8), Sch 7 and Sch 9 (items 33–60): 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) items 2, 8, 10) Sch 3 (items 19–22) and Sch 5 (items 1, 2, 7–9): 5 Oct 2021 (s 2(1) items 5, 7) Sch 10 (items 1–11) and Sch 11 (items 1–11): 1 Oct 2021 (s 2(1) item 11)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Treasury Laws Amendment (2020 Measures No. 6) Act 2020	141, 2020	17 Dec 2020	Sch 4 (items 40–55): 18 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 4 (item 114): <u>awaiting commencement (s 2(1) item 9)</u> Sch 4 (items 115–120): 1 July 2024 (s 2(1) item 10) Sch 4 (item 121): 5 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) item 11) Sch 4 (item 122): 28 Sept 2022 (s 2(1) item 12) Sch 4 (items 123–125): 4 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) item 13)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Treasury Laws Amendment (2021 Measures No. 5) Act 2021	127, 2021	7 Dec 2021	Sch 3 (item 107): 17 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 9)	—
Territories Legislation Amendment Act 2020	154, 2020	17 Dec 2020	Sch 2 (items 12–55): 2 Aug 2021 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 2 (item 65): 18 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2021	13, 2021	1 Mar 2021	Sch 1 (items 242, 273, 274): 1 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 2 (items 254–270): 1 Sept 2021 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 1 (items 273, 274)

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Financial Sector Reform (Hayne Royal Commission Response No. 2) Act 2021	19, 2021	2 Mar 2021	Sch 1 and 2: 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Your Future, Your Super) Act 2021	46, 2021	22 June 2021	Sch 3 (items 23, 24): 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Self Managed Superannuation Funds) Act 2021	47, 2021	22 June 2021	Sch 1 (item 3): 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (2021 Measures No. 4) Act 2021	72, 2021	30 June 2021	Sch 4 (item 1): 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 5)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (2021 Measures No. 1) Act 2021	82, 2021	13 Aug 2021	Sch 1 and Sch 2 (items 2–23, 25–55): 14 Aug 2021 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Sch 2 (items 56, 57): <u>awaiting commencement</u> (s 2(1) item 4)	—
<b>as amended by</b> Treasury Laws Amendment (2022 Measures No. 1) Act 2022	35, 2022	9 Aug 2022	Sch 4 (items 5, 9): 21 June 2022 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 4 (item 9)
Treasury Laws Amendment (2021 Measures No. 2) Act 2021	110, 2021	13 Sept 2021	Sch 3: 14 Sept 2021 (s 2(1) item 3)	—

*Corporations Act 2001*

233

Compilation No. 134

Compilation date: 10/07/2024

Registered: 25/07/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Sector Reform (Hayne Royal Commission Response—Better Advice) Act 2021	115, 2021	28 Oct 2021	Sch 1 (items 14–99): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (items 142–161) and Sch 2: <u>awaiting commencement</u> (s 2(1) items 3, 4)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Treasury Laws Amendment (2022 Measures No. 1) Act 2022	35, 2022	9 Aug 2022	Sch 4 (Pt 1 items 3, 9): 21 June 2022 (s 2(1) item 5)	Sch 4 (item 9)
Treasury Laws Amendment (2021 Measures No. 5) Act 2021	127, 2021	7 Dec 2021	Sch 2 (items 24–35) and Sch 3 (items 1, 2, 20–23): 8 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) items 3, 4)	—
Corporate Collective Investment Vehicle Framework and Other Measures Act 2022	8, 2022	22 Feb 2022	Sch 1, 2 and 4: 1 July 2022 (s 2(1) items 2, 3) Sch 8 (items 3–14): 23 Feb 2022 (s 2(1) item 9)	—
Corporations Amendment (Meetings and Documents) Act 2022	9, 2022	22 Feb 2022	Sch 1: 23 Feb 2022 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 1 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Cost of Living Support and Other Measures) Act 2022	14, 2022	31 Mar 2022	Sch 4: 1 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (2022 Measures No. 1) Act 2022	35, 2022	9 Aug 2022	Sch 4 (Pt 2, item 13; Pt 4, items 21–33; Pt 7, items 2–4): 10 Aug 2022 (s 2(1) items 6, 8, 11)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Treasury Laws Amendment (2022 Measures No. 4) Act 2023	29, 2023	23 June 2023	Sch 6 (items 1–185): 1 July 2023 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Financial Services Compensation Scheme of Last Resort) Act 2023	46, 2023	3 July 2023	Sch 1 (items 1–3, 6–18): 4 July 2023 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Financial Accountability Regime (Consequential Amendments) Act 2023	68, 2023	14 Sept 2023	Sch 1 (item 31): 15 Sept 2023 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Modernising Business Communications and Other Measures) Act 2023	69, 2023	14 Sept 2023	Sch 1 (items 1–60, 78, 79), Sch 2 (items 2–80, 83–155, 157), Sch 3 (items 1–23, 25, 27–30, 32, 33) and Sch 4 (items 11, 12, 20, 21, 59–61, 70–73, 77–84, 94–102): 15 Sept 2023 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 5) Sch 1 (items 87–104): 1 Jan 2024 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (2023 Measures No. 3) Act 2023	75, 2023	20 Sept 2023	Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 1–25, 28) and Sch 3 (items 2–11): 21 Sept 2023 (s 2(1) items 2–4, 7, 9) Sch 2 (items 26, 27): 20 Oct 2023 (s 2(1) items 5, 6) Sch 2 (item 29): never commenced (s 2(1) item 8)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
Treasury Laws Amendment (2023 Law Improvement Package No. 1) Act 2023	76, 2023	20 Sept 2023	Sch 1 (items 12–21), Sch 2 (items 2–6, 8–140, 142–162, 164–167, 176, 177, 195–588, 590–598, 600–613, 615, 617) and Sch 3 (items 13–21, 23–30, 39, 40): 20 Oct 2023 (s 2(1) items 2, 8, 10, 11, 14) Sch 3 (items 22, 31–38): never commenced (s 2(1) items 9, 12, 13) Sch 5 (items 1–30) and Sch 6 (items 10, 23–31): 21 Sept 2023 (s 2(1) items 19, 22)	—
<b>as amended by</b>				
Treasury Laws Amendment (Support for Small Business and Charities and Other Measures) Act 2024	52, 2024	28 June 2024	Sch 8 (item 12): never commenced (s 2(1) item 8)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (2023 Measures No. 1) Act 2023	101, 2023	27 Nov 2023	Sch 1: 28 Nov 2023 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Making Multinationals Pay Their Fair Share—Integrity and Transparency) Act 2024	23, 2024	8 Apr 2024	Sch 1: 9 Apr 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	—



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

<b>Act</b>	<b>Number and year</b>	<b>Assent</b>	<b>Commencement</b>	<b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>
National Security Legislation Amendment (Comprehensive Review and Other Measures No. 3) Act 2024	24, 2024	21 May 2024	Sch 2 (item 44): 22 May 2024 (s 2(1) item 7)	—
Administrative Review Tribunal (Consequential and Transitional Provisions No. 1) Act 2024	38, 2024	31 May 2024	Sch 1 (items 16–23, 58): <u>awaiting commencement (s 2(1) item 2)</u>	—
Attorney-General's Portfolio Miscellaneous Measures Act 2024	41, 2024	11 June 2024	Sch 1 (items 4, 5, 13): 12 June 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Support for Small Business and Charities and Other Measures) Act 2024	52, 2024	28 June 2024	Sch 8 (items 1, 3–11): 29 June 2024 (s 2(1) items 5, 7) Sch 8 (item 2): never commenced (s 2(1) item 6)	—
Treasury Laws Amendment (Delivering Better Financial Outcomes and Other Measures) Act 2024	67, 2024	9 July 2024	Sch 1 (items 8–92) and Sch 5 (items 1–20): 10 July 2024 (s 2(1) items 4, 5, 9) Sch 1 (items 93–101): <u>10 July 2025 (s 2(1) item 6)</u>	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Title.....	am No 122, 2001
<b>Chapter 1</b>	
<b>Part 1.1</b>	
s 3.....	am No 154, 2020; No 76, 2023
s 5.....	am No 122, 2001; No 154, 2020
s 5A.....	am No 122, 2001; No 108, 2009; No 154, 2020
s 5C.....	rs No 140, 2003 rep No 76, 2023
<b>Part 1.1A</b>	
s 5D.....	am No 108, 2009
s 5H.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 1.2</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 5J.....	ad No 76, 2023
s 6.....	am No 122, 2001
s 7.....	am No 122, 2001 rs No 76, 2023
s 9.....	am No 55, 2001; No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 24, 2003; No 25, 2003; No 116, 2003; No 141, 2003; No 80, 2004; No 103, 2004; No 17, 2006; No 126, 2006; No 64, 2007; No 74, 2007; No 85, 2007; No 101, 2007; No 132, 2007; No 45, 2008; No 117, 2008; No 144, 2008; No 108, 2009; No 115, 2009; No 26, 2010; No 66, 2010; No 96, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 24, 2011; No 42, 2011; No 102, 2011; No 127, 2011; No 132, 2011; No 48, 2012; No 68, 2012; No 72, 2012; No 118, 2012; No 169, 2012; No 176, 2012; No 178, 2012; No 59, 2013; No 83, 2014; No 100, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 11, 2016; No 17, 2017; No 25, 2017; No 23, 2018; No 27, 2018; No 61, 2018; No 106, 2018; No 10, 2019; No 17, 2019; No 37, 2019; No 44, 2019; No 49, 2019; No 87, 2019; No 3, 2020; No 6, 2020; No 22, 2020; No 69, 2020 ( <u>Sch 1 items 362–377</u> ); No 130, 2020; No 135, 2020; No 141, 2020; No 154, 2020; No 13, 2021; No 19, 2021; No 82, 2021; No 115, 2021; No 8, 2022; No 14, 2022; No 29,

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	2023; No 46, 2023; No 69, 2023; No 75, 2023; No 76, 2023 (amds never applied (Sch 3 items 13, 14)); <u>No 38, 2024</u> ; No 52, 2024; No 67, 2024
s 9AA.....	ad No 144, 2008
s 9AB.....	ad No 76, 2023
s 9AC.....	ad No 76, 2023 am No 76, 2023
s 9AD.....	ad No 76, 2023 am No 76, 2023
s 9A.....	ad No 101, 2007 am No 61, 2018
s 9B.....	ad No 42, 2011
s 9C.....	ad No 69, 2020 rep No 76, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	am No 69, 2023
s 12.....	rs No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 13.....	am No 122, 2001
s 14.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 16.....	am No 122, 2001
s 17.....	rs No 122, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 21.....	am No 96, 2010; No 76, 2023
Division 4.....	rep No 122, 2001
ss. 23–29.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 5A</b>	
s 45A.....	am No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 106, 2018; No 69, 2023
s 45B.....	ad No 66, 2010 am No 36, 2015; No 69, 2023
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 46.....	am No 69, 2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 48.....	am No 37, 2019
s 50.....	am No 69, 2023
s 50AAA.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 69, 2023
s 50AA.....	am No 69, 2023
<b>Division 7</b>	
Division 7 heading.....	ad No 76, 2023
Division 6A heading.....	rep No 76, 2023
Division 6A.....	ad No 96, 2010
s 51.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 96, 2010 rep No 76, 2023
s 51A.....	ad No 96, 2010 rep No 76, 2023
s 51B.....	ad No 96, 2010 am No 69, 2023 rep No 76, 2023
s 51C.....	ad No 96, 2010 rep No 76, 2023
s 51D.....	ad No 96, 2010 rep No 76, 2023
s 51E.....	ad No 96, 2010 am No 8, 2022 rep No 76, 2023
s 51F.....	ad No 96, 2010 am No 8, 2022
Division 6B heading.....	rep No 76, 2023
Division 6B.....	ad No 37, 2019
s 51M.....	ad No 37, 2019 am No 69, 2023
Division 7 heading.....	rep No 76, 2023

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 52.....	rep No 76, 2023
s 53.....	am No 116, 2003; No 24, 2011; No 23, 2018; No 130, 2020; No 8, 2022; No 76, 2023
s 53AAA.....	ad No 8, 2022 am No 76, 2023
s 53AA.....	am No 8, 2022; No 76, 2023
s 53AB.....	am No 80, 2004; No 76, 2023
s 53AC.....	am No 76, 2023
s 53AD.....	am No 76, 2023
ss. 54–56.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s 57.....	am No 8, 2022
s 57A.....	am No 103, 2004; No 126, 2006; No 11, 2016
s 58AA.....	am No 5, 2011; No 13, 2021
s 60.....	ad No 132, 2007 am No 96, 2010; No 130, 2020
s. 61.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s 64.....	am No 122, 2001 rep No 76, 2023
s 64A.....	am No 61, 2018; No 8, 2022; No 69, 2023
s 66A.....	am No 69, 2023
ss. 67, 68.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 71, 72.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s 72A.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 73.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 77.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 79.....	am No 76, 2023
s 82A.....	rep No 103, 2004
s 83.....	rep No 76, 2023
s 84.....	rep No 122, 2001
ss. 87, 88.....	rep No 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 88A.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
s 88B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 69, 2023
s 89.....	am No 69, 2023
s 91.....	rep No 116, 2003 ad No 11, 2016 am No 130, 2020; No 127, 2021; No 69, 2023
s 92.....	am No 122, 2001; No 61, 2018; No 8, 2022; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s. 92A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 93, 94.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s 95A.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 29, 2002 am No 130, 2020; No 69, 2023
s. 97.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 8</b>	
s 100.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 102B.....	am No 69, 2023
s 102C.....	am No 69, 2023
s 103.....	am No 122, 2001; No 69, 2023
s 105.....	rs No 76, 2023
s 105A.....	ad No 130, 2020 am No 69, 2023
s 105B.....	ad No 130, 2020 am No 127, 2021
s 106.....	am No 141, 2020 rep No 76, 2023 am <u>No 69, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 1 items 381–383); No 141, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 4 item 114))</u>
s 107.....	ad No 24, 2003
s 109X.....	am No 116, 2003; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 1.2AA</b>	
Part 1.2AA heading .....	am No 9, 2022
Part 1.2AA .....	ad No 9, 2022
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 110.....	ad No 9, 2022 am No 8, 2022; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 110A.....	ad No 9, 2022
s 110B.....	ad No 9, 2022 am No 69, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	am No 69, 2023
Division 2 .....	ad No 9, 2022
s 110C.....	ad No 9, 2022 am No 8, 2022 rs No 69, 2023 am No 67, 2024
s 110D.....	ad No 9, 2022 am No 69, 2023
s 110E.....	ad No 9, 2022 am No 8, 2022; No 69, 2023
s 110F.....	ad No 9, 2022 am No 69, 2023
s 110G.....	ad No 9, 2022
s 110H.....	ad No 9, 2022 am No 69, 2023
s 110J.....	ad No 9, 2022 am No 8, 2022; No 69, 2023
s 110JA.....	ad No 69, 2023
s 110K.....	ad No 9, 2022 am No 8, 2022; No 69, 2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 1.2A</b>	
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	rs No 76, 2023
s 111AB.....	rep No 76, 2023
s 111AC.....	am No 69, 2023
s 111AD.....	am No 122, 2001; No 61, 2018; No 69, 2023
s 111AE.....	am No 122, 2001; No 61, 2018; No 69, 2023
s 111AF.....	am No 122, 2001; No 85, 2007; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022
s 111AFA.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 85, 2007
s 111AFB.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 111AH.....	am No 122, 2001; No 61, 2018
s 111AI.....	rs No 85, 2007
s 111AL.....	am No 69, 2023 rs No 76, 2023
s 111AM.....	am No 69, 2023
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 111ANA.....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s. 111AO.....	am. No. 103, 2004
s 111AP.....	am No 122, 2001; No 82, 2021
s. 111AQA.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 103, 2004
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 111AR.....	am No 122, 2001; No 82, 2021; No 8, 2022; No 76, 2023
s 111AX.....	am No 61, 2018
<b>Part 1.5</b>	
s 1 (to Part 1.5).....	am No 116, 2003; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 2 (to Part 1.5).....	am No 106, 2018
s 3 (to Part 1.5).....	am No. 116, 2003; No 96, 2010; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 4 (to Part 1.5).....	am No 24, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 96, 2010; <u>No 69, 2020</u>



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 5 (to Part 1.5) .....	am No 24, 2003; No 116, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 17, 2019; No 64, 2020; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 76, 2023
s 6 (to Part 1.5) .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 7 (to Part 1.5) .....	am No 24, 2003; No 116, 2003; No 9, 2022
s 8 (to Part 1.5) .....	am No. 96, 2010; No 106, 2018
s. 9 (to Part 1.5) .....	am. No. 116, 2003; No. 66, 2010
s 10 (to Part 1.5) .....	am No 106, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 11 (to Part 1.5) .....	am No 116, 2003; No 5, 2011
s 12 (to Part 1.5) .....	am No 116, 2003; No 96, 2010; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
<b>Part 1.6</b>	
Part 1.6.....	ad. No. 169, 2012
s. 111K.....	ad. No. 169, 2012
	am No 36, 2015
s 111L .....	ad No 169, 2012
	am No 169, 2012; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 9, 2022
s 111M .....	ad No 169, 2012
s 111N.....	ad No 169, 2012
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 111P .....	ad No 169, 2012
s 111Q.....	ad No 169, 2012
	am No 6, 2020
<b>Chapter 2A</b>	
<b>Part 2A.1</b>	
s 112.....	am No 5, 2011; No 8, 2022
s 113.....	am No. 117, 2001; No 106, 2018; No 14, 2022
s. 115.....	am. No. 117, 2001
<b>Part 2A.2</b>	
s 117.....	am No 117, 2001; No 24, 2003; No 17, 2017; No 106, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022
s 118.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022
s 119A.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 120.....	am No 8, 2022
s 123.....	am No 117, 2001; No 24, 2003
<b>Chapter 2B</b>	
<b>Part 2B.1</b>	
s 124.....	am No 96, 2010; No 37, 2019; No 8, 2022
s 126.....	rs No 9, 2022
s 127.....	am No 82, 2021; No 8, 2022; No 9, 2022
<b>Part 2B.2</b>	
s 129.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 82, 2021; No 9, 2022
s 130.....	am No 35, 2011; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 2B.4</b>	
s 135.....	am No 49, 2019; No 8, 2022
s 136.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022
s 138.....	rs <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 139.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 141.....	am No 122, 2001; No 116, 2003; No 103, 2004; No 82, 2021
<b>Part 2B.5</b>	
s 142.....	am No 117, 2001; No 24, 2003; No 101, 2007; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 143.....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 144.....	am No 117, 2001
s 145.....	am No. 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 146.....	am No 117, 2001; No 24, 2003; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 146A.....	ad No 101, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 2B.6</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 147.....	am No 127, 2011; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 148.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 149.....	am. No. 24, 2003
s 150.....	am No 117, 2001; No 169, 2012; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 151.....	am No 117, 2001; No 101, 2007; <u>No 69, 2020</u>

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 152.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 153.....	am. No. 117, 2001; No. 24, 2003
s. 156.....	am. No. 117, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 157.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 157A.....	ad No 132, 2007 am No 96, 2010; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
s 158.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 159.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 160.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 161A.....	ad No 132, 2007 am No 5, 2011; No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
<b>Part 2B.7</b>	
s 162.....	am No 117, 2001; No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 163.....	am No 117, 2001; No 24, 2003; No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 17, 2017; No 106, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 141, 2020
s 164.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
s 165.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 2B.8</b>	
Part 2B.8 .....	ad No 37, 2019
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 167AB .....	ad No 37, 2019
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 167AC .....	ad No 37, 2019
s 167AD.....	ad No 37, 2019
s 167AE .....	ad No 37, 2019
s 167AF.....	ad No 37, 2019
s 167AG.....	ad No 37, 2019
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 167AH.....	ad No 37, 2019
s 167AI .....	ad No 37, 2019

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 167AJ .....	ad No 37, 2019
<b>Chapter 2C</b>	
<b>Part 2C.1</b>	
Part 2C.1 heading .....	ad. No. 24, 2003
s 168.....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 96, 2010; No 61, 2018
s 169.....	am No. 24, 2003; No. 5, 2011; No 106, 2018; No 8, 2022
s 170.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 8, 2022
s 171.....	am No 8, 2022
s 172.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 173.....	am. No. 117, 2001; No. 131, 2010
s. 174.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 175.....	am No 24, 2003; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 177.....	am. No. 117, 2001; No. 131, 2010
s 178.....	am No 61, 2018
s 178AA.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Part 2C.2</b>	
Part 2C.2 .....	ad. No. 24, 2003
s 178A.....	ad No 24, 2003 am No 106, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 178B.....	ad No 24, 2003
s 178C.....	ad No 24, 2003 am No 106, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 178D.....	ad No 24, 2003 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Chapter 2D</b>	
<b>Part 2D.1</b>	
s 179.....	am No 8, 2022 rs No 76, 2023
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 .....	am No 8, 2022
s 184.....	am No 17, 2019

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 188.....	am No 117, 2001; No 24, 2003; No 116, 2003; No 103, 2004 rs No 180, 2012 am No 6, 2020; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022
s. 190B.....	ad. No. 126, 2006
s 190C.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2.....	am No 8, 2022
s. 191.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 195.....	am. No. 117, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 197.....	am No 138, 2005; No 126, 2006; No 61, 2018
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 198D.....	am No 8, 2022
s 198F.....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 5</b>	
Division 5.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 198G.....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 17, 2019; No 130, 2020; No 8, 2022
<b>Part 2D.2</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 199A.....	am No 103, 2004; No 9, 2009; No 26, 2010; No 68, 2012; No 27, 2018; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022
s 199B.....	am No 117, 2001; No 8, 2022
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 200.....	ad. No. 115, 2009
s. 200AA.....	ad. No. 115, 2009
s 200AB.....	ad No 115, 2009 am No 49, 2019
s 200A.....	am No 115, 2009; No 49, 2019
s 200B.....	am No 117, 2001; No 115, 2009; No 8, 2022
s 200C.....	am No 117, 2001; No 115, 2009; No 8, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 200D.....	am. No. 115, 2009
s. 200E.....	am. No. 115, 2009
s. 200F.....	am. No. 117, 2001; No. 115, 2009
s. 200G.....	am. No. 115, 2009
s. 200J.....	am. No. 115, 2009
<b>Part 2D.3</b>	
Part 2D.3.....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s 201A.....	am No 106, 2018
s 201B.....	am No 44, 2019
s. 201C.....	rep. No. 24, 2003
s. 201D.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 201K.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 201L.....	am No 103, 2004; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 201M.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B.....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s. 201N.....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s. 201P.....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s. 201Q.....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s 201R.....	ad No 42, 2011 am No 9, 2022
s 201S.....	ad No 42, 2011 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 201T.....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s. 201U.....	ad. No. 42, 2011
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 202B.....	am No 117, 2001

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 203AA.....	ad No 6, 2020
s 203AB.....	ad No 6, 2020
s 203B.....	am No 44, 2019
s 203CA.....	ad No 6, 2020
s 203D.....	am No 117, 2001
<b>Part 2D.4</b>	
Part 2D.4.....	am No 8, 2022
s 204A.....	am No 117, 2001
s 204B.....	am No 44, 2019
s 204C.....	am No 117, 2001
s 204D.....	am No 103, 2004; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 204E.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 204G.....	am No 44, 2019
<b>Part 2D.5</b>	
Part 2D.5.....	am No 8, 2022
s 205A.....	am No 101, 2007; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 205B.....	am No 117, 2001; No 24, 2003; No 101, 2007; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 205C.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 205D.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 205E.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 205F.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 205G.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 24, 2003; No 17, 2019
<b>Part 2D.6</b>	
Part 2D.6.....	am No 8, 2022
s 206A.....	am No 117, 2001; No 44, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 206B.....	am No 80, 2004; No 126, 2006; No 9, 2009; No 11, 2016; No 61, 2018
s 206BA.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 126, 2006; No 11, 2016
s 206C.....	am No 122, 2001; No 126, 2006; No 17, 2019
s 206D.....	am No 103, 2004; No 126, 2006; No 130, 2020

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 206E .....	am. No. 126, 2006
s 206EAA .....	ad No 9, 2009
	am No 61, 2018
s 206EAB.....	ad No 44, 2019
s. 206EA .....	ad. No. 131, 2006
	rs. No. 103, 2010
s. 206EB.....	ad. No. 44, 2010
s 206F .....	am No 126, 2006; No 44, 2019
s 206GAA .....	ad No 44, 2019
s 206GAB .....	ad No 44, 2019
s 206G.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 206GA.....	ad No. 131, 2006
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 206H.....	am No 9, 2009; No 61, 2018
s 206HAA .....	ad No 61, 2018
s. 206HB .....	ad. No. 126, 2006
<b>Part 2D.7</b>	
Part 2D.7 .....	ad No 42, 2011
	am No 8, 2022
s. 206J .....	ad. No. 42, 2011
<b>Part 2D.8</b>	
Part 2D.8 .....	ad No 42, 2011
	am No 8, 2022
s. 206K.....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s. 206L .....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s. 206M.....	ad. No. 42, 2011
<b>Chapter 2E</b>	
Chapter 2E .....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Part 2E.1</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 208.....	am No 180, 2012; No 8, 2022; No 76, 2023

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 209.....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 211.....	am No 61, 2013 (md)
s. 213.....	rs. No. 101, 2007
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 219.....	am. No. 116, 2003
s. 220.....	am. No. 122, 2001
s 225.....	am No 117, 2001; No 9, 2022
s 226.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 2E.2</b>	
s. 228.....	am. No. 144, 2008
s 229.....	am No 76, 2023
<b>Chapter 2F</b>	
<b>Part 2F.1</b>	
s 232.....	am No 8, 2022
s 233.....	am No 8, 2022
s 235.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 2F.1A</b>	
s 237.....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Part 2F.2</b>	
s 246B.....	am No 117, 2001; No 8, 2022
s 246C.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 246D.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 246F.....	am No 117, 2001; No 24, 2003; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022
s. 246G.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 246H.....	ad No 37, 2019
<b>Part 2F.3</b>	
s 247A.....	am No 61, 2018
s 247C.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 2F.4</b>	
Part 2F.4.....	ad. No. 150, 2010

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 247E .....	ad. No. 150, 2010
<b>Chapter 2G</b>	
<b>Part 2G.1</b>	
Part 2G.1 .....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 248D .....	rep No 82, 2021 ad No 9, 2022 rs No 69, 2023
<b>Part 2G.2</b>	
Part 2G.2 .....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 249A .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 249B .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 249CA .....	am No 122, 2001
s 249D .....	am No 19, 2015
s 249E .....	am No 117, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 249HA .....	am. No. 122, 2001
s 249J .....	am No 103, 2004; No 82, 2021; No 9, 2022
s. 249K .....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 249L .....	am No 103, 2004; No 42, 2011; No 82, 2021
s. 249LA .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 249R .....	rs No 82, 2021; No 9, 2022
s 249RA .....	ad No 9, 2022
s 249S .....	rep No 82, 2021 ad No 9, 2022
s 249T .....	am No 82, 2021
s. 249V .....	am. No. 103, 2004

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 6</b>	
s. 249X.....	am. No. 103, 2004
s. 249Z.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 250A.....	am. No. 117, 2001; No. 103, 2004; No. 42, 2011
s. 250B.....	am No 103, 2004; No 82, 2021; No 9, 2022
s. 250BA.....	am No 122, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 82, 2021
s. 250BB.....	ad No 42, 2011
	am No 82, 2021; No 9, 2022
s. 250BC.....	ad No 42, 2011
	am No 9, 2022
s. 250BD.....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s. 250D.....	am. No. 103, 2004
<b>Division 7</b>	
s. 250H.....	am. No. 42, 2011
s. 250J.....	am No 82, 2021; No 9, 2022
s. 250JA.....	ad No 9, 2022
s. 250M.....	rs No 9, 2022
s. 250MA.....	ad No 69, 2023
<b>Division 8</b>	
s. 250N.....	am No 117, 2001; No 17, 2017
s. 250P.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 250PAA.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am No 130, 2020
s. 250PAB.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am No 130, 2020
s. 250PA.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 250R.....	am. No. 103, 2004; No. 42, 2011; No. 73, 2012
s. 250RA.....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 76, 2023
s. 250S.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 250SA.....	ad No 103, 2004

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 17, 2019
s. 250T .....	am. No. 117, 2001; No. 103, 2004
<b>Division 9</b>	
Division 9 .....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s. 250U .....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s. 250V .....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s. 250W .....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s. 250X .....	ad. No. 42, 2011
s. 250Y .....	ad. No. 42, 2011
<b>Part 2G.3</b>	
Part 2G.3 .....	am No 8, 2022
s. 251A .....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 251AA .....	am. No. 122, 2001
s. 251B .....	am. No. 117, 2001
<b>Part 2G.4</b>	
Part 2G.4 heading .....	rs No 61, 2018
Part 2G.4 .....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 252C .....	am. No. 117, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 252G .....	am No 82, 2021; No 9, 2022
s. 252H .....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 252J .....	am No 82, 2021
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 252P .....	rs No 82, 2021; No 9, 2022
s. 252PA .....	ad No 9, 2022
s. 252Q .....	rep No 82, 2021
	ad No 9, 2022
s. 252R .....	am No 82, 2021
<b>Division 5</b>	
s. 252X .....	am. No. 117, 2001

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 252Y .....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 252Z .....	am No 116, 2003; No 82, 2021; No 9, 2022
<b>Division 6</b>	
s. 253F .....	am. No. 122, 2001
s 253J .....	am No 82, 2021; No 9, 2022
s 253LA .....	ad No 69, 2023
<b>Division 7</b>	
s 253M .....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 253N .....	am. No. 117, 2001
<b>Part 2G.5</b>	
Part 2G.5 heading .....	rs No 9, 2022
Part 2G.5 .....	ad No 82, 2021
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 .....	rep No 9, 2022
s 253P .....	ad No 82, 2021
	rep No 9, 2022
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 .....	rep No 9, 2022
s 253Q .....	ad No 82, 2021
	rep No 9, 2022
s 253QA .....	ad No 82, 2021
	rep No 9, 2022
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 heading .....	am No 9, 2022
Division 3 .....	rep No 9, 2022
s 253R .....	ad No 82, 2021
	am No 9, 2022
	rep No 9, 2022
s 253RA .....	ad No 82, 2021
	rep No 9, 2022
s 253RB .....	ad No 82, 2021

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 9, 2022
s 253RC .....	ad No 82, 2021
	rep No 9, 2022
s 253RD .....	ad No 82, 2021
	rep No 9, 2022
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 253S .....	ad No 82, 2021
<b>Part 2G.6</b>	
Part 2G.6 .....	ad No 82, 2021
s 253T .....	ad No 82, 2021
s 253TA .....	ad No 82, 2021
<b>Part 2G.7</b>	
Part 2G.7 .....	ad No 9, 2022
s 253U .....	ad No 9, 2022
s 253UA .....	ad No 9, 2022
s 253UB .....	ad No 9, 2022
s 253UC .....	ad No 9, 2022
s 253UD .....	ad No 9, 2022
s 253UE .....	ad No 9, 2022
s 253UF .....	ad No 9, 2022
s 253UG .....	ad No 9, 2022
<b>Chapter 2H</b>	
<b>Part 2H.1</b>	
s 254B .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022
s 254E .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 254G .....	am No 116, 2003; No 8, 2022
s 254H .....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022
<b>Part 2H.2</b>	
Part 2H.2 .....	am No 8, 2022
s. 254J .....	am. No. 180, 2012
s. 254K .....	am. No. 180, 2012

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
<b>Part 2H.3</b>	
s 254N.....	am No 117, 2001; No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022
s 254P.....	am No 69, 2023 (amdt never applied (Sch 1 item 79))
s 254Q.....	am No 117, 2001; No 180, 2012; No 154, 2020; No 69, 2023
<b>Part 2H.5</b>	
s. 254SA.....	ad. No. 66, 2010
s 254T.....	rs No 66, 2010
	am No 8, 2022
s 254W.....	am No 8, 2022
s 254WA.....	ad No 37, 2019
<b>Part 2H.6</b>	
Part 2H.6.....	am No 8, 2022
s 254X.....	am No. 117, 2001; No. 24, 2003; No 106, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 254Y.....	am No 117, 2001; No 106, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Chapter 2J</b>	
Chapter 2J.....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Part 2J.1</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1.....	am No 8, 2022
s 256B.....	am No 132, 2007; No 180, 2012; No 10, 2018
s 256C.....	am No 24, 2003; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 256D.....	am. No. 180, 2012
s. 256E.....	am. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2.....	am No 8, 2022
s 257B.....	am No 122, 2001; No 5, 2011; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 14, 2022
s 257C.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 257D.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 257E.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 257F.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 257H.....	am No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 257J .....	am. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 .....	am No 8, 2022
s. 258F .....	am. No. 66, 2010
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 .....	ad No 37, 2019
s 258G.....	ad No 37, 2019
<b>Part 2J.2</b>	
Part 2J.2 .....	am No 8, 2022
s. 259A.....	am No. 180, 2012
s 259B.....	am No 117, 2001; No 180, 2012; No 8, 2022
s. 259D.....	am. No. 117, 2001
<b>Part 2J.3</b>	
Part 2J.3 .....	am No 8, 2022
s 260A.....	am No 180, 2012; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 260B.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 260DA.....	ad No 37, 2019
Chapter 2K.....	rep. No. 96, 2010
s. 261.....	rep. No. 96, 2010
s. 262.....	am. No. 24, 2003 rep. No. 96, 2010
s. 263.....	rep. No. 96, 2010
s. 264.....	am. No. 101, 2007 rep. No. 96, 2010
s. 265.....	rep. No. 96, 2010
s. 265A.....	rep. No. 96, 2010
ss. 266–271 .....	rep. No. 96, 2010
s. 272.....	am. No. 101, 2007 rep. No. 96, 2010
s. 273A.....	am. No. 116, 2003 rep. No. 96, 2010

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 273B .....	am. No. 116, 2003 rep. No. 96, 2010
s. 273C .....	am. No. 116, 2003 rep. No. 96, 2010
s. 273D .....	rep. No. 96, 2010
s. 274 .....	am. No. 101, 2007 rep. No. 96, 2010
ss. 277–282 .....	rep. No. 96, 2010
<b>Chapter 2L</b>	
<b>Part 2L.1</b>	
s. 283AA .....	am. No. 117, 2001; No. 103, 2004; No. 101, 2007; No 100, 2014
s. 283AB .....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 283AC .....	am No 117, 2001; No 75, 2009; No 108, 2009; No 11, 2016; No 23, 2018
<b>Part 2L.2</b>	
s. 283BC .....	rs No 108, 2009 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 283BCA .....	ad No 108, 2009 rs <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 283BE .....	am No 96, 2010
s. 283BF .....	am No 96, 2010; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 283BG .....	rs No 96, 2010 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 283BH .....	am No 117, 2001; No 96, 2010; No 69, 2023
s. 283BHA .....	ad No 69, 2023
<b>Part 2L.3</b>	
s. 283CC .....	am. No. 96, 2010
s. 283CD .....	rs. No. 96, 2010
<b>Part 2L.4</b>	
s. 283DA .....	am. No. 96, 2010
<b>Part 2L.5</b>	
s. 283EA .....	am No 69, 2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Chapter 2M</b>	
<b>Part 2M.1</b>	
Part 2M.1 .....	am No 8, 2022
s 285.....	am No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 66, 2010; No 61, 2018; No 106, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 35, 2022; No 29, 2023
s. 285A.....	ad. No. 66, 2010
<b>Part 2M.2</b>	
s 286.....	am No 117, 2001; No 17, 2019; No 8, 2022; No 29, 2023
s. 287.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 288.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 289.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 29, 2023
s 290.....	am No 8, 2022; No 29, 2023
<b>Part 2M.3</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 .....	am No 8, 2022
s 292.....	am No 66, 2010; No 106, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022; No 29, 2023
s. 294.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 294A.....	ad. No. 66, 2010
s. 294B.....	ad. No. 66, 2010
s 295.....	am No 103, 2004; No 66, 2010; No 8, 2022; No 29, 2023; No 23, 2024
s 295A.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 23, 2024
s 296.....	am No. 66, 2010; No 106, 2018
s 297.....	am No 29, 2023
s 298.....	am No 103, 2004; No 66, 2010; No 17, 2017; No 106, 2018; No 8, 2022; No 29, 2023
s 299.....	am No 29, 2023
s. 299A.....	ad. No. 103, 2004 am. No. 66, 2010
s 300.....	am No 122, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 72, 2012; No 8, 2022; No 29, 2023

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 300A.....	am No 55, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 42, 2011; No 19, 2015; No 69, 2023
s. 300B.....	ad. No. 66, 2010
s 300C.....	ad No 29, 2023
s 301.....	am No 66, 2010; No 36, 2015; No 17, 2017; No 106, 2018; No 29, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 302.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022
s 303.....	am No 103, 2004; No 66, 2010; No 8, 2022
s 306.....	am No 103, 2004; No 5, 2011; No 8, 2022
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 .....	am No 8, 2022
s 307.....	am No 103, 2004; No 8, 2022; No 29, 2023
s 307A.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 66, 2010; No 17, 2019
s 307B.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 66, 2010; No 76, 2023
s 307C.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 101, 2007; No 66, 2010; No 29, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 308.....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 66, 2010; No 29, 2023
s. 309.....	am. No. 103, 2004
s 310.....	am No 29, 2023
s 311.....	am No 117, 2001 rs No 103, 2004 am No 72, 2012; No 8, 2022; No 29, 2023
s 312.....	am No 117, 2001; No 29, 2023
s. 313.....	am. No. 117, 2001
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 .....	am No 8, 2022
s 314.....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 66, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 17, 2017; No 61, 2018; No 106, 2018; No 8, 2022; No 9, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 314AA.....	ad No 29, 2023
s 314A.....	ad No 61, 2018; No 69, 2023
s 315.....	am No 101, 2007; No 61, 2018 (Sch 2 item 92 md); No 8, 2022; No 9, 2022; No 29, 2023; No 69, 2023
s 316.....	am No 117, 2001; No 66, 2010; No 61, 2018; No 9, 2022
s 316AA.....	ad No 61, 2018 rep No 69, 2023
s 316A.....	ad No 66, 2010 am No 69, 2023
s 317.....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 66, 2010; No 8, 2022
s 318.....	am No 117, 2001; No 101, 2007; No 8, 2022
<b>Division 5</b>	
Division 5 heading.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 319.....	am No 117, 2001; No 116, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 66, 2010; No 180, 2012; No 61, 2018; No 106, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 29, 2023
s 320.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 321.....	am No 117, 2001; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 29, 2023
s 322.....	am No 117, 2001; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022; No 29, 2023
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 323.....	am No 117, 2001; No 29, 2023
s 323A.....	am No 29, 2023
s 323B.....	am No 117, 2001; No 29, 2023
s 323C.....	am No 29, 2023
<b>Division 7</b>	
s 323D.....	am No 117, 2001; No 66, 2010; No 19, 2015; No 61, 2018; No 69, 2023
s 323DAAA.....	ad No 29, 2023
s 323DAA.....	ad No 61, 2018; No 69, 2023
<b>Division 8</b>	
s 323DA.....	am. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 9</b>	
Division 9.....	ad No 103, 2004

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 118, 2012
	ad No 110, 2021
s 323DB .....	ad No 110, 2021
s 323DC .....	ad No 110, 2021
	am No 8, 2022
s 323EA .....	ad No 103, 2004
	rep No 118, 2012
s 323EB.....	ad No 103, 2004
	rep No 118, 2012
s 323EC.....	ad No 103, 2004
	rep No 118, 2012
s 323ED .....	ad No 103, 2004
	rep No 118, 2012
s 323EE.....	ad No 103, 2004
	rep No 118, 2012
s 323EF .....	ad No 103, 2004
	rep No 118, 2012
s 323EG .....	ad No 103, 2004
	rep No 118, 2012
s 323EH .....	ad No 103, 2004
	rep No 118, 2012
s 323EI.....	ad No 103, 2004
	rep No 118, 2012
s 323EJ.....	ad No 103, 2004
	rep No 118, 2012
s 323EK .....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 5, 2011
	rep No 118, 2012
s 323EL.....	ad No 103, 2004
	rep No 118, 2012
s 323EM.....	ad No 103, 2004

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 118, 2012
<b>Part 2M.4</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 heading.....	rs No 103, 2004 am No 29, 2023
s. 324.....	rep. No. 103, 2004
s 324AA.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 29, 2023
s 324AB.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 29, 2023
s 324AC.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 29, 2023
s 324AD.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 29, 2023
s 324AE.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 101, 2007; No 29, 2023 rs No 69, 2023
s 324AF.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 29, 2023; No 69, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s 324BA.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 29, 2023
s 324BB.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 127, 2011; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 127, 2021; No 29, 2023
s 324BC.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 29, 2023
s. 324BD.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 324BE.....	ad. No. 66, 2010 am No 169, 2012

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 2A</b>	
Division 2A.....	ad No 29, 2023
s 324BF.....	ad No 29, 2023
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 324CA .....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 101, 2007; No 17, 2017; No 29, 2023
s 324CB .....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 101, 2007; No 17, 2017; No 29, 2023
s 324CC .....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 101, 2007; No 17, 2017; No 29, 2023
s 324CD .....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 8, 2022; No 29, 2023
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B .....	am No 8, 2022
s 324CE.....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 101, 2007; No 17, 2017; No 29, 2023
s 324CF.....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 101, 2007; No 17, 2017; No 29, 2023
s 324CG .....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 101, 2007; No 17, 2017; No 29, 2023
s 324CH.....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 101, 2007; No 75, 2009; No 66, 2010; No 106, 2018; No 29, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 324CI.....	ad No. 103, 2004
	am No. 101, 2007; No 106, 2018
s 324CJ .....	ad No. 103, 2004
	am No. 101, 2007; No 106, 2018
s 324CK.....	ad No. 103, 2004
	am No. 101, 2007; No 106, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 324CL.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 8, 2022
s 324CLA.....	ad No 29, 2023
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s 324CM .....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 29, 2023
<b>Division 5</b>	
Division 5 heading.....	am No 29, 2023
Division 5 .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s 324DA.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 72, 2012; No 29, 2023
s 324DAA.....	ad No 72, 2012 am No 29, 2023
s 324DAB .....	ad No 72, 2012 am No 29, 2023
s 324DAC .....	ad No 72, 2012 am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 29, 2023
s. 324DAD .....	ad. No. 72, 2012
s 324DB .....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 29, 2023
s 324DC .....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 72, 2012; No 29, 2023; No 67, 2024
s 324DD.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 72, 2012; No 29, 2023; No 67, 2024
<b>Division 6</b>	
Division 6 heading.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
Division 6 .....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad No 103, 2004

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 325.....	am No 106, 2018
s 327.....	rep No 103, 2004
s 327A.....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 19, 2015; No 17, 2017
s 327B.....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 101, 2007; No 19, 2015
s 327C.....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 19, 2015
s. 327D.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s 327E.....	ad No. 103, 2004
	am No 106, 2018
s 327F.....	ad No. 103, 2004
	am No 106, 2018
s 327G.....	ad No. 103, 2004
	am No 106, 2018
s. 327H.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 327I.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 328.....	rep. No. 103, 2004
s 328A.....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 180, 2012; No 76, 2023
s 328B.....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 180, 2012; No 76, 2023
s 328C.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 328D.....	ad No 17, 2017
	am No 106, 2018
s 328E.....	ad No 17, 2017
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s 329.....	am No 103, 2004; No 66, 2010; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 330.....	am. No. 103, 2004

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
Subdivision C heading.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
<b>Division 7</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	rep. No. 103, 2004
Division 7 heading.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
Division 7 .....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 331AA .....	rep. No. 103, 2004
s. 331AB .....	rep. No. 103, 2004
s. 331AAA .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
	am. No. 101, 2007
s. 331AAB .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 331AAC .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 331AAD.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s 331AC .....	am No 103, 2004; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 331AD.....	am. No. 103, 2004
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
Subdivision C heading.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
<b>Division 8</b>	
Division 8 .....	ad No 29, 2023
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 331AF.....	ad No 29, 2023
s 331AG.....	ad No 29, 2023
s 331AH.....	ad No 29, 2023
s 331AJ .....	ad No 29, 2023
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 331AK.....	ad No 29, 2023

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 331AL .....	ad No 29, 2023
<b>Part 2M.4A</b>	
Part 2M.4A .....	ad. No. 72, 2012
s. 332.....	ad. No. 72, 2012
s 332A.....	ad No 72, 2012
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 29, 2023; No 76, 2023
s. 332B .....	ad. No. 72, 2012
s. 332C .....	ad. No. 72, 2012
s. 332D.....	ad. No. 72, 2012
s. 332E .....	ad. No. 72, 2012
s. 332F .....	ad. No. 72, 2012
s. 332G.....	ad. No. 72, 2012
<b>Part 2M.5</b>	
Part 2M.5 heading.....	rs. No. 103, 2004
s 334.....	am No 154, 2007; No 29, 2023
s 336.....	ad No 103, 2004
	am No 154, 2007; No 76, 2023
s. 337.....	rs. No. 103, 2004
s. 338.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 339.....	rep. No. 103, 2004
<b>Part 2M.6</b>	
s 340.....	am No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 29, 2023
s 340A.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 341.....	am No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 29, 2023
s 341A.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 342.....	rs No 101, 2007
	am No 61, 2018; No 29, 2023
s 342AA.....	ad No 101, 2007
s 342AB.....	ad No 101, 2007
s 342AC.....	ad No 101, 2007

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 342A.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 29, 2023
s 342B.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 29, 2023
s 343.....	am No 61, 2018
s 343A.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Part 2M.7</b>	
s 344.....	am No 72, 2012; No 61, 2018; No 8, 2022; No 29, 2023
<b>Part 2M.8</b>	
Part 2M.8.....	ad No 29, 2023
s 345AAA.....	ad No 29, 2023
s 345AAB.....	ad No 29, 2023
s 345AAC.....	ad No 29, 2023 rep No 76, 2023
s 345AAD.....	ad No 29, 2023 rep No 76, 2023
<b>Chapter 2N</b>	
Chapter 2N heading.....	rs No 24, 2003; No 61, 2018 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 2N.1</b>	
Part 2N.1.....	rs No 24, 2003
s 345.....	am No 117, 2001 rep No 24, 2003
s 345A.....	ad No 24, 2003 am No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
s 345B.....	ad No 24, 2003 am No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 345C.....	ad No 24, 2003 am No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 346.....	am No 117, 2001 rep No 24, 2003

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
<b>Part 2N.2</b>	
Part 2N.2 heading .....	rep No 24, 2003
Part 2N.2 .....	ad No 24, 2003
s 346A .....	ad No 24, 2003 am No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 141, 2020
s 346B .....	ad No 24, 2003 rs No 61, 2018 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 346C .....	ad No 24, 2003 am No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 347 .....	rep No 24, 2003
<b>Part 2N.3</b>	
Part 2N.3 .....	ad No 24, 2003 am No 8, 2022
s 347A .....	ad No 24, 2003 am No 17, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 347B .....	ad No 24, 2003 am No 17, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 347C .....	ad No 24, 2003 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 348 .....	rep. No. 24, 2003
<b>Part 2N.4</b>	
Part 2N.4 .....	ad No 24, 2003
s 348A .....	ad No 24, 2003 am No 101, 2007; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 348B .....	ad No 24, 2003 rs No 61, 2018 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 348C .....	ad No 24, 2003 am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022
s 348D .....	ad No 24, 2003

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 349.....	rep No 24, 2003
<b>Part 2N.5</b>	
Part 2N.5.....	ad No 24, 2003
s 349A.....	ad No 24, 2003
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 349B.....	ad No 24, 2003
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 349C.....	ad No 24, 2003
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 349D.....	ad No 24, 2003
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Chapter 2P</b>	
Chapter 2P heading.....	ad No 24, 2003
s 350.....	rs No 122, 2001
s 351.....	am No 61, 2018
s 352.....	am No 24, 2003; No 101, 2007
s 353.....	ad No 24, 2003
s 354.....	ad No 24, 2003
	am No 5, 2011; No 61, 2018
<b>Chapter 5</b>	
<b>Part 5.1</b>	
Part 5.1.....	am No 8, 2022
s 411.....	am No 116, 2003; No 103, 2004; No 132, 2007; No 96, 2010; No 150, 2010; No 11, 2016; No 55, 2017; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 412.....	am No 48, 2012; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 413.....	am No 96, 2010; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 414.....	am No 69, 2023
s 415.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 415A.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 415B.....	ad No 11, 2016

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
s 415C .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 415D .....	ad No 112, 2017 am No 6, 2020
s 415E .....	ad No 112, 2017
s 415F .....	ad No 112, 2017
s 415FA .....	ad No 112, 2017
s 415G .....	ad No 112, 2017
<b>Part 5.2</b>	
Part 5.2 .....	am No 8, 2022
s 416 .....	rs No 76, 2023
s. 417 .....	am. No. 126, 2006
s 418 .....	am No 103, 2004; No 96, 2010; No 11, 2016
s. 418A .....	am. No. 96, 2010
s. 419 .....	am. No. 96, 2010
s. 419A .....	am. No. 96, 2010; No. 35, 2011
s 420 .....	am No 96, 2010; No 130, 2020
s. 420B .....	am. No. 96, 2010
s. 421 .....	am. No. 132, 2007
s. 421A .....	am. No. 132, 2007
s 422 .....	am No 103, 2004; No 132, 2007; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020; No 76, 2023
s 422A .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 422B .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
s 422C .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 64, 2020
s 422D .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 423 .....	am No 69, 2023
s 425 .....	am No 132, 2007; No 130, 2020
s 426 .....	am No 11, 2016; No 23, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 427.....	am No 132, 2007; No 96, 2010; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 428.....	am No 117, 2001; No 23, 2018; No 17, 2019
s 429.....	am No 96, 2010; No 11, 2016; No 23, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 76, 2023
s 429A.....	ad No 23, 2018
s 430.....	am No 76, 2023
s 432.....	am No 96, 2010; No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 433.....	am. No. 96, 2010
s 434.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 434B.....	am. No. 96, 2010
s. 434C.....	am. No. 96, 2010
s. 434D.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 434E.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 434F.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 434G.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s 434H.....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 434J.....	ad No 112, 2017 am No 6, 2020
s 434K.....	ad No 112, 2017
s 434L.....	ad No 112, 2017
s 434LA.....	ad No 112, 2017
s 434M.....	ad No 112, 2017
<b>Part 5.3A</b>	
Part 5.3A.....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 435A.....	am No 11, 2016
s 435B.....	am No 96, 2010 rs No 76, 2023
s 435C.....	am No 105, 2008; No 11, 2016
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 436A.....	am. No. 132, 2007

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 436B .....	am. No. 132, 2007
s. 436C .....	am. No. 132, 2007; No. 96, 2010
s 436DA .....	ad No 132, 2007
s 436E .....	am No 11, 2016; No 49, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
s 436F .....	rep No 11, 2016
s 436G .....	am No 132, 2007
	rep No 11, 2016
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 437A .....	ad. No. 96, 2010
s 437C .....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004
	rep No 11, 2016
s. 437D .....	am. No. 103, 2004
s 437F .....	rs No 132, 2007
	am No 10, 2018
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 438B .....	am No 117, 2001; No 132, 2007; No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 438C .....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 438D .....	am No 103, 2004; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
s 438E .....	ad No 132, 2007
	rep No 11, 2016
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 439A .....	am No 132, 2007; No 48, 2012; No 11, 2016
s 439B .....	am No 132, 2007
	rep No 11, 2016
s 439C .....	am No 11, 2016
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 440A .....	am No 11, 2016
s. 440B .....	rs. No. 96, 2010
ss. 440BA, 440BB .....	ad. No. 132, 2007
	rep. No. 96, 2010

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 440C .....	rep. No. 96, 2010
s. 440J .....	am. No. 144, 2008
s. 440JA .....	ad No 132, 2007 am No 96, 2010; No 76, 2023
<b>Division 7</b>	
Division 7 heading.....	rs. No. 132, 2007; No. 96, 2010
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad. No. 96, 2010
s. 441 .....	ad. No. 96, 2010
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading.....	ad. No. 96, 2010
s. 441AA .....	ad. No. 96, 2010
s. 441A .....	am No 132, 2007 rs No 96, 2010 am No 11, 2016; No 112, 2017
s. 441B .....	am No 132, 2007; No 96, 2010; No 11, 2016; No 112, 2017
s. 441C .....	rs No 96, 2010 am No 11, 2016; No 112, 2017
s. 441D.....	am. No. 132, 2007; No. 96, 2010
s. 441E .....	am No 96, 2010; No 11, 2016; No 112, 2017
s. 441EA .....	ad. No. 96, 2010 am. No. 35, 2011
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
Subdivision C heading.....	ad. No. 96, 2010
s. 441EB.....	ad. No. 96, 2010
s. 441F .....	am No 96, 2010; No 11, 2016
s. 441G.....	am No 96, 2010; No 11, 2016
s. 441J .....	am No 11, 2016
s. 441JA .....	ad. No. 132, 2007 rep. No. 96, 2010
s. 441K.....	rep. No. 96, 2010

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 8</b>	
s 442B .....	rs No 96, 2010 am No 76, 2023
s 442C .....	am No 132, 2007; No 96, 2010; No 11, 2016
s 442CA .....	ad No 132, 2007 am No 96, 2010
s. 442CB .....	ad. No. 132, 2007 am. No. 96, 2010
s. 442CC .....	ad. No. 132, 2007 am. No. 96, 2010
s. 442D .....	am. No. 96, 2010
<b>Division 9</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 443A .....	am. No. 132, 2007; No. 96, 2010
s 443B .....	am No 132, 2007; No 96, 2010; No 35, 2011; No 11, 2016
s 443BA .....	am No 123, 2001; No 101, 2006; No 79, 2010
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 443D .....	am No 132, 2007; No 96, 2010; No 11, 2016
s. 443E .....	am. No. 132, 2007 rs. No. 96, 2010
s. 443F .....	am. No. 96, 2010
<b>Division 10</b>	
s. 444A .....	am. No. 132, 2007
s 444B .....	am No 132, 2007; No 11, 2016
s. 444D .....	am. No. 132, 2007; No. 96, 2010
s. 444DA .....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 444DB .....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 444E .....	am. No. 96, 2010
s. 444F .....	am. No. 132, 2007; No. 96, 2010
s. 444GA .....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 444J .....	ad. No. 132, 2007

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 11</b>	
s 445A.....	am No 11, 2016
s 445C.....	am No 132, 2007; No 11, 2016
s. 445CA.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s 445D.....	am No 132, 2007; No 11, 2016
s 445E.....	am No 11, 2016
s 445F.....	am No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
s 445FA.....	ad No 132, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 11AA</b>	
Division 11AA.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 445HA.....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 64, 2020
Division 11A.....	ad No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
s 445J.....	ad No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
<b>Division 12</b>	
s 446A.....	am No 132, 2007; No 48, 2012; No 11, 2016; No 141, 2020
s 446AA.....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 446B.....	am No 11, 2016
s 446C.....	ad No 132, 2007 am No 96, 2010; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 13</b>	
s 447D.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 448E.....	rep No 11, 2016
<b>Division 14</b>	
s. 448B.....	am. No. 117, 2001

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 448C .....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 132, 2007; No 75, 2009; No 96, 2010; No 130, 2020
s 448D .....	rep No 11, 2016
<b>Division 15</b>	
Division 15 heading .....	rs No 11, 2016
s 449B .....	am No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
s 449C .....	am No 132, 2007; No 96, 2010; No 48, 2012; No 11, 2016
s 449CA .....	ad No 132, 2007 am No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 449D .....	rep No 11, 2016
s 449E .....	am No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
<b>Division 16</b>	
s 450A .....	am No 132, 2007; No 96, 2010; No 48, 2012; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
s 450B .....	am No 132, 2007; No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
s 450C .....	am No 132, 2007; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
s 450D .....	am No 132, 2007; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
s. 450E .....	am. No. 117, 2001; No. 132, 2007
<b>Division 17</b>	
s 451E .....	ad No 112, 2017 am No 6, 2020
s 451F .....	ad No 112, 2017
s 451G .....	ad No 112, 2017
s 451GA .....	ad No 112, 2017
s 451H .....	ad No 112, 2017
<b>Part 5.3B</b>	
Part 5.3B .....	ad No 130, 2020 am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 452A .....	ad No 130, 2020

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 452B .....	ad No 130, 2020 rs No 76, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 453A .....	ad No 130, 2020 am No 69, 2023
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 453B .....	ad No 130, 2020 am No 127, 2021
s 453C .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453D .....	ad No 130, 2020 am No 127, 2021
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 453E .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453F .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453G .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453H .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453J .....	ad No 130, 2020
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 453K .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453L .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453M .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453N .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453P .....	ad No 130, 2020
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 453Q .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453R .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453S .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453T .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453U .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453V .....	ad No 130, 2020

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 453W .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 453X .....	ad No 130, 2020 am No 76, 2023
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s 454A .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454B .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454C .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454D .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454E .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454F .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454G .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454H .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454J .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454K .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454L .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454M .....	ad No 130, 2020
<b>Subdivision G</b>	
s 454N .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454P .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454Q .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454R .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 454S .....	ad No 130, 2020
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 455A .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 455B .....	ad No 130, 2020
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 456A .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 456B .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 456C .....	ad No 130, 2020

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 456D.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 456E.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 456F.....	ad No 130, 2020
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 456G.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 456H.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 456J.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 456K.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 456L.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 456LA.....	ad No 127, 2021
s 456LB.....	ad No 127, 2021
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 456M.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 456N.....	ad No 130, 2020
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 457A.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 457B.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 457C.....	ad No 130, 2020
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 458A.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 458B.....	ad No 130, 2020
<b>Division 7</b>	
s 458C.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 458D.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 458E.....	ad No 130, 2020
	am No 69, 2023
s 458F.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 458G.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 458H.....	ad No 130, 2020

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 5.4</b>	
Part 5.4.....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 459C.....	am. No. 96, 2010
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 459E.....	am No 123, 2001; No 101, 2006; No 22, 2020; No 69, 2023
s 459F.....	am No 22, 2020
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 459G.....	am No 22, 2020
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 459Q.....	am No 69, 2023
<b>Part 5.4A</b>	
Part 5.4A.....	am No 8, 2022
s 461.....	am No 105, 2008; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 462.....	am. No. 119, 2001; No. 105, 2008
<b>Part 5.4B</b>	
Part 5.4B.....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 1AA</b>	
Division 1A.....	ad No 96, 2010 renum No 76, 2023
Division 1AA (prev Division 1A)	
s 465.....	ad No 96, 2010 am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 465A.....	am No 48, 2012; No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 465C.....	am No 69, 2023
s. 466.....	am. No. 103, 2004
s 467.....	am No 96, 2010; No 69, 2023
s 468.....	am No 132, 2007; No 130, 2020
s 468A.....	ad No 132, 2007 am No 10, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 470.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 1A</b>	
s 471A.....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004 rep No 11, 2016
s 471C.....	am No 96, 2010; No 11, 2016
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 472.....	am No 11, 2016
s 473.....	am No 132, 2007 rs No 11, 2016
s 473A.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 474.....	am No 96, 2010; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 475.....	am No 117, 2001; No 11, 2016; No 69, 2023
s 476.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 477.....	am No 132, 2007; No 96, 2010; No 11, 2016; No 49, 2019
s 479.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 481.....	am No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s 482.....	am No 132, 2007; No 75, 2009; No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
s. 483.....	am. No. 103, 2004; No. 96, 2010
s. 486A.....	am. No. 117, 2001; No. 103, 2004; No. 132, 2007
s. 486B.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s 488.....	am No 11, 2016; No 69, 2023
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 489A.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 489B.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 489C.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s 489D.....	ad No 132, 2007 am No 11, 2016

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 489E .....	ad. No. 132, 2007
<b>Part 5.4C</b>	
Part 5.4C .....	ad No 48, 2012 am No 8, 2022
s 489EA .....	ad No 48, 2012 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 489EB.....	ad. No. 48, 2012
s 489EC.....	ad No 48, 2012 am No 11, 2016
<b>Part 5.5</b>	
Part 5.5.....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 1A</b>	
Division 1A.....	ad. No. 96, 2010
s 489F .....	ad No 96, 2010 am No 130, 2020 rs No 76, 2023
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 490.....	am No 108, 2009; No 76, 2023
s 491.....	am No 48, 2012; No 11, 2016; No 141, 2020
s. 493.....	am. No. 132, 2007
s. 493A.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 495.....	am No 132, 2007 rs No 11, 2016
s 496.....	am No 117, 2001; No 132, 2007; No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 497.....	am No 117, 2001; No 132, 2007; No 48, 2012 rs No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 498.....	am No 48, 2012 rep No 11, 2016 ad No 130, 2020
s 499.....	am No 132, 2007; No 11, 2016
s. 500.....	am. No. 103, 2004; No. 96, 2010
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 500AAA .....	ad No 76, 2023
s 500A.....	ad No 130, 2020 am No 127, 2021; No 76, 2023
s 500AA.....	ad No 130, 2020 am No 127, 2021
s 500AB .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 500AC .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 500AD.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 500AE .....	ad No 130, 2020
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 502.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 503.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 504.....	am No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
s 505.....	am No 96, 2010 rep No 11, 2016
s 506.....	am No 132, 2007; No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 127, 2021
s 506A.....	ad No 132, 2007 rs No 11, 2016 am No 11, 2016; No 49, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
s 507.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 508.....	am No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
s 509.....	am No 48, 2012

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 11, 2016
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 510.....	am No 96, 2010; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 511.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 512.....	rep No 132, 2007
<b>Part 5.6</b>	
Part 5.6.....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 513AA.....	ad No 96, 2010
	am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 1A</b>	
s 513A.....	am No 130, 2020
s 513B.....	am No 11, 2016; No 130, 2020
s 513C.....	am No 130, 2020
s 513CA.....	ad No 130, 2020
	am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 527.....	am No 154, 2020
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 530.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 530AA.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 530A.....	am. No. 117, 2001; No. 103, 2004
s. 530B.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 530C.....	am No 8, 2022
s 531.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 532.....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 75, 2009; No 96, 2010; No 11, 2016
s 533.....	am No 103, 2004; No 132, 2007; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
s. 534.....	am. No. 96, 2010
s 536.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 537.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 538.....	am No 132, 2007

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 11, 2016
s 539.....	am No 132, 2007
	rep No 11, 2016
s 540.....	rep No 11, 2016
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 541.....	am No 117, 2001
s 542.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 545.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 546.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 547.....	rep No 11, 2016
Division 5 .....	rep No 11, 2016
s 548.....	am No 132, 2007
	rep No 11, 2016
s 548A.....	ad No 132, 2007
	rep No 11, 2016
s 549.....	am No 132, 2007
	rep No 11, 2016
s 550.....	am No 132, 2007
	rep No 11, 2016
s 551.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 552.....	rep No 11, 2016
<b>Division 6</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 553.....	am No 132, 2007; No 11, 2016; No 130, 2020
s. 553AB .....	ad. No. 132, 2007
	am. No. 99, 2012
s. 553E .....	am. No. 96, 2010
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 554E .....	am. No. 96, 2010
s. 554F .....	am. No. 96, 2010
s. 554G.....	am. No. 96, 2010

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 554J .....	am. No. 96, 2010
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s. 556.....	am No 132, 2007; No 144, 2008; No 99, 2012; No 61, 2013; No 11, 2016; No 130, 2020
s. 560.....	rs. No. 132, 2007
s. 561.....	am. No. 96, 2010
s. 563A.....	rs. No. 150, 2010
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s. 563B.....	am. No. 150, 2010
<b>Division 7</b>	
s. 565.....	am. No. 132, 2007
<b>Division 7A</b>	
s. 568.....	am. No. 96, 2010
s. 568A.....	am No 132, 2007; No 48, 2012; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
s. 568B.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 568C.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 8</b>	
Division 8 .....	ad. No. 132, 2007
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 571.....	ad No 132, 2007 am No 96, 2010; No 130, 2020
s. 572.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 573.....	ad No 132, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 574.....	ad No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
s. 575.....	ad No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
s. 576.....	ad No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
s. 577.....	ad No 132, 2007

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 11, 2016
s 578.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am No 11, 2016
s 579.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am No 11, 2016
s 579A.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 579B.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 579C.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 579D.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 579E.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am No 96, 2010; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 579F.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 579G.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 579H.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 579J.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am No 5, 2011; No 130, 2020
s 579K.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am No 5, 2011; No 130, 2020
s 579L.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 579M.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 579N.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s. 579P.....	ad. No. 132, 2007

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 579Q.....	ad No 132, 2007 am No 49, 2019
<b>Division 9</b>	
s 580.....	rep No 76, 2023
s 581.....	am No 154, 2020; No 76, 2023
<b>Part 5.7</b>	
s. 585.....	am. No. 103, 2004
s. 588.....	am. No. 74, 2007; No. 96, 2010
<b>Part 5.7B</b>	
Part 5.7B .....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 588C.....	ad No 96, 2010 am No 76, 2023
s 588E .....	am No 96, 2010; No 112, 2017; No 6, 2020; No 22, 2020
s. 588F .....	am. No. 123, 2001; No. 101, 2006
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad No 6, 2020
s 588FA.....	am No 69, 2023
s 588FB.....	am No 69, 2023
s 588FC.....	am No 69, 2023
s 588FD.....	am No 69, 2023
s 588FDA.....	ad No 25, 2003 am No 69, 2023
s 588FDB.....	ad No 6, 2020 am No 69, 2023
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading.....	ad No 6, 2020
s 588FE.....	am No 25, 2003; No 132, 2007; No 6, 2020; No 130, 2020
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
Subdivision C heading.....	ad No 6, 2020

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 588FF .....	am No 25, 2003; No 132, 2007
s 588FG.....	am No 25, 2003; No 6, 2020
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
Subdivision D .....	ad No 6, 2020
s 588FGAA.....	ad No 6, 2020
s 588FGAB.....	ad No 6, 2020
s 588FGAC.....	ad No 6, 2020
s 588FGAD.....	ad No 6, 2020
s 588FGAE.....	ad No 6, 2020
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
Subdivision E heading .....	ad No 6, 2020
s 588FGA.....	am No 123, 2001; No 101, 2006; No 99, 2012; No 11, 2016; No 6, 2020
s 588FGB.....	am No 6, 2020; No 130, 2020
s 588FH.....	am No 6, 2020
s 588FI .....	am No 6, 2020
s. 588FJ.....	am. No. 96, 2010
<b>Division 2A</b>	
Division 2A.....	ad. No. 96, 2010
s 588FK.....	ad No 96, 2010 rs No 76, 2023
s 588FL.....	ad No 96, 2010 am No 35, 2011; No 130, 2020
s. 588FM.....	ad. No. 96, 2010 am. No. 35, 2011
s. 588FN.....	ad. No. 96, 2010 am. No. 35, 2011
s. 588FO.....	ad. No. 96, 2010
<b>Division 2B</b>	
Division 2B.....	ad. No. 96, 2010
s. 588FP.....	ad. No. 96, 2010

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 heading.....	rs No 6, 2020
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad No 6, 2020
s 588G.....	am No 117, 2001; No 17, 2019
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B .....	ad No 6, 2020
s 588GAA .....	ad No 6, 2020
s 588GAB .....	ad No 6, 2020
	am No 130, 2020
s 588GAC .....	ad No 6, 2020
	am No 130, 2020
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
Subdivision C heading.....	ad No 6, 2020
s 588GA .....	ad No 112, 2017
	am No 6, 2020; No 67, 2024
s 588GAAA .....	ad No 22, 2020
	am No 130, 2020
s 588GAAB .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 588GAAC .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 588GB .....	ad No 112, 2017
	am No 6, 2020; No 22, 2020; No 130, 2020
	ed C104
s 588H.....	am No 112, 2017; No 6, 2020; No 130, 2020
s 588HA.....	ad No 112, 2017
	am No 22, 2020
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 588J.....	am No 6, 2020
s 588K.....	am No 6, 2020
s 588M .....	am No 6, 2020

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 588N.....	am No 44, 2019; No 6, 2020
s 588Q.....	am No 6, 2020
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 588R.....	am No 6, 2020
s 588S.....	am No 6, 2020
s 588T.....	am No 6, 2020
s 588U.....	am No 6, 2020
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 588WA.....	ad No 112, 2017 am No 22, 2020
s 588X.....	am No 112, 2017
<b>Division 8</b>	
Division 8.....	ad No 44, 2019
s 588ZA.....	ad No 44, 2019
s 588ZB.....	ad No 44, 2019
<b>Part 5.8</b>	
Part 5.8.....	am No 8, 2022
s 589.....	am No 96, 2010; No 48, 2012; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020; No 76, 2023
s 590.....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 76, 2023
s. 592.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 593.....	am. No. 96, 2010
s 595.....	am No 117, 2001; No 132, 2007; No 130, 2020
s 596.....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 96, 2010; No 8, 2022
<b>Part 5.8A</b>	
s 596AA.....	am No 61, 2013; No 44, 2019
s 596AB.....	am No 44, 2019; No 130, 2020
s 596AC.....	rs No 44, 2019 am No 6, 2020; No 130, 2020
s 596ACA.....	ad No 44, 2019
s 596AD.....	am No 44, 2019; No 6, 2020
s 596AE.....	am No 44, 2019

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 596AF.....	rs No 44, 2019 am No 6, 2020
s 596AG.....	rs No 44, 2019
s 596AH.....	rs No 44, 2019
s 596AI.....	rep No 44, 2019
<b>Part 5.9</b>	
Part 5.9.....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 596A.....	am No 103, 2004; No 130, 2020; No 8, 2022
s 596C.....	am No 69, 2023
s 596D.....	am No 76, 2023
s 597.....	am No 117, 2001; No 69, 2023
s 597A.....	am No 117, 2001; No 132, 2007; No 130, 2020
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 599.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 600AA.....	ad No 48, 2012 am No 130, 2020
s 600A.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 600B.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 600C.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 600D.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 600E.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 600F.....	am No 130, 2020
s 600G.....	ad No 132, 2007 am No 11, 2016; No 49, 2019 rs No 130, 2020 rep No 69, 2023
s 600H.....	ad No 150, 2010 am No 49, 2019; No 130, 2020
s 600J.....	ad No 11, 2016

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 600K.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Chapter 5A</b>	
<b>Part 5A.1</b>	
Part 5A.1 .....	am No 8, 2022
s 601.....	ad No 96, 2010
	am No 76, 2023
s 601AA.....	am No 48, 2012; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601AB.....	am No 24, 2003; No 48, 2012; No 45, 2017; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 46, 2023
s 601AC.....	am No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601AD.....	am No 117, 2001; No 74, 2007; No 11, 2016
s. 601AE.....	am. No. 74, 2007; No. 96, 2010; No 36, 2015
s. 601AF.....	am. No. 74, 2007
s 601AH.....	am No 74, 2007; No 48, 2012; No 45, 2017; No 49, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 46, 2023
<b>Part 5A.2</b>	
Part 5A.2.....	am No 8, 2022
s. 601AI.....	am. No. 126, 2006
s 601AJ.....	am No 126, 2006; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601AK.....	am No 126, 2006; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601AL.....	am No 126, 2006; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Chapter 5B</b>	
<b>Part 5B.1</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 601BC.....	am No 117, 2001; No 24, 2003; No 96, 2010; No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601BD.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 601BH.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 601BJ.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 601BK.....	am. No. 117, 2001; No. 96, 2010
s 601BL.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 601BM .....	am. No. 96, 2010
s. 601BP .....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 601BR .....	am. No. 117, 2001
<b>Part 5B.2</b>	
<b>Division 1A</b>	
Division 1A.....	ad. No. 96, 2010
s 601C .....	ad No 96, 2010 am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 601CB .....	am No 96, 2010 rs <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601CC .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
s 601CCA .....	ad No 69, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 601CDA .....	ad No 85, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601CE.....	am No 96, 2010 rs <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601CF.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601CG .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601CH.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601CK.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601CL.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
s 601CLA.....	ad No 69, 2023
s 601CP.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 601CTA.....	ad No 85, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601CT.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601CU .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 601CV .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601CW .....	am No 117, 2001
s 601CX .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 601CZB .....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 601CZC .....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 5B.3</b>	
s 601DA .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601DC .....	am No 127, 2011; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601DD .....	am No. 117, 2001; No 127, 2011; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 601DE .....	am. No. 117, 2001; No. 24, 2003
s 601DH .....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601DJ .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Chapter 5C</b>	
<b>Part 5C.1</b>	
s 601EB .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601EC .....	rs No 24, 2003 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601ED .....	am No 55, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 61, 2018; No 17, 2019
<b>Part 5C.2</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 601FA .....	am. No. 122, 2001
s 601FC .....	am No 55, 2001; No 117, 2001; No 101, 2007; No 180, 2012; No 135, 2020
s. 601FD .....	am. Nos. 55, 117 and 122, 2001
s. 601FE .....	am. No. 55, 2001
s. 601FF .....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 601FG .....	am. No. 55, 2001
s 601FH .....	rs No 130, 2020
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 601FJ .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 601FL .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601FM .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601FP .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601FQ .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 5C.3</b>	
s 601GA .....	am No 76, 2023
s 601GC .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 5C.4</b>	
s 601HD .....	am No 117, 2001
s 601HE .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601HF .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601HG .....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 72, 2012; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601HI .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 5C.5</b>	
s 601JA .....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 144, 2008
s 601JB .....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 144, 2008; No 61, 2018
s 601JD .....	am No 55, 2001; No 117, 2001
<b>Part 5C.6</b>	
s 601KA .....	am No 117, 2001
s 601KB .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601KE .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 5C.7</b>	
s 601LC .....	am No 76, 2023
<b>Part 5C.8</b>	
s. 601MB .....	am. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 5C.9</b>	
s 601NC .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 5C.10</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 heading .....	ad No 61, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 601PAA.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 601PA.....	am No 122, 2001; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 601PB.....	am No 24, 2003; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 601PBA.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 601PBB.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 601PBC.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 601PBD.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 601PBE.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 601PC.....	am No 61, 2018
<b>Part 5C.11</b>	
s 601QA.....	am No 69, 2023
<b>Chapter 5D</b>	
Chapter 5D.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
<b>Part 5D.1</b>	
s 601RAA.....	ad No 108, 2009 am No 69, 2023 rs No 76, 2023 am No 76, 2023 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 27))
s 601RAB.....	ad No 108, 2009 am No 24, 2011; No 76, 2023
s 601RAC.....	ad No 108, 2009 am No 23, 2018; No 76, 2023
s. 601RAD.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601RAE.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
<b>Part 5D.2</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 601SAA.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601SAB.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601SAC.....	ad. No. 108, 2009

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 601SBA.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601SBB.....	ad No 108, 2009 am No 76, 2023
s. 601SBC.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 601SCA.....	ad No 108, 2009 am No 24, 2011; No 76, 2023
s. 601SCAA.....	ad. No. 24, 2011
s. 601SCB.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601SCC.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601SCD.....	ad No 24, 2011 am No 76, 2023
<b>Part 5D.3</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 601TAA.....	ad. No. 108, 2009 am No. 171, 2012
s. 601TAB.....	ad. No. 108, 2009 am. No. 24, 2011
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 601TBA.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TBB.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TBC.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TBD.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TBE.....	ad. No. 108, 2009 am. No. 24, 2011
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 601TCA.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TCB.....	ad. No. 24, 2011

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 601TDA .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TDB.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TDC.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TDD .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TDE.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TDF .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 601TDG .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TDH .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TDI.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TDJ.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
<b>Division 5</b>	
s. 601TEA.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601TEB .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
<b>Part 5D.4</b>	
s. 601UAA .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601UAB .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
<b>Part 5D.5</b>	
Part 5D.5 heading .....	am No 69, 2023
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 601VAA .....	ad No 108, 2009
	rs No 69, 2023
	am No 76, 2023
s. 601VAB .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s 601VAC .....	ad No 108, 2009
	am No 76, 2023
s. 601VAD.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 601VBA .....	ad No 108, 2009

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 69, 2023
s 601VBB .....	ad No 108, 2009
	am No 69, 2023
s 601VBC .....	ad No 108, 2009
	am No 69, 2023
s 601VBD .....	ad No 108, 2009
	am No 69, 2023
s 601VBE.....	ad No 108, 2009
	am No 69, 2023
s 601VBF.....	ad No 108, 2009
	am No 69, 2023
s. 601VBG .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s 601VBH .....	ad No 108, 2009
	am No 69, 2023
s 601VBI.....	ad No 108, 2009
	am No 69, 2023
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 601VCA .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s 601VCB .....	ad No 108, 2009
	am No 69, 2023
s. 601VCC .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
<b>Part 5D.6</b>	
Part 5D.6 heading .....	rs. No. 24, 2011
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 601WAA .....	ad No 108, 2009
	am No 24, 2011
	rs No 76, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 601WBA .....	ad No 108, 2009
	am No 24, 2011; No 76, 2023
s. 601WBB.....	ad. No. 108, 2009

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 601WBC.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601WBD.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601WBE.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
	am. No. 24, 2011
s. 601WBF.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
	am. No. 24, 2011
s. 601WBG.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
	am. No. 24, 2011
s. 601WBH.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
	am. No. 69, 2023; No. 76, 2023
s. 601WBI.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
	am. No. 24, 2011
s. 601WBJ.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601WBK.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 601WCA.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
	am. No. 76, 2023
s. 601WCB.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
	am. No. 76, 2023
s. 601WCC.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
	am. No. 76, 2023
s. 601WCD.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601WCE.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601WCF.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601WCG.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601WCH.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601WCI.....	ad. No. 76, 2023
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 601WDA.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
	am. No. 24, 2011; No. 69, 2023; No. 76, 2023

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 5D.7</b>	
Part 5D.7 heading .....	rs. No. 24, 2011
s. 601XAA .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 601XAB .....	ad. No. 24, 2011
<b>Part 5D.8</b>	
s 601YAA .....	ad No 108, 2009 am No 49, 2019
s. 601YAB .....	ad. No. 108, 2009
<b>Chapter 6</b>	
Chapter 6.....	am No 8, 2022
s 602.....	am No 61, 2018
s 602A.....	ad No 64, 2007 am No 61, 2018; No 69, 2023
s 604.....	am No 61, 2018
s 605A.....	ad No 37, 2019
<b>Part 6.1</b>	
s 606.....	am No 117, 2001; No 17, 2019; No 76, 2023
s 608.....	am No 61, 2018
s 609.....	am No 122, 2001; No 96, 2010; No 76, 2023
s 609A.....	ad No 76, 2023
s 609B.....	ad No 76, 2023
s 610.....	am No 122, 2001; No 76, 2023
<b>Part 6.2</b>	
s 611.....	am No 122, 2001; No 96, 2010; No 17, 2017; No 106, 2018; No 76, 2023
s 615.....	am No 76, 2023
<b>Part 6.4</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 617.....	am No 76, 2023
s. 618.....	am. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 621.....	am No 122, 2001; No 69, 2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 622.....	am No 117, 2001
s 623.....	am No 117, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 624.....	am. No. 117, 2001
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 625.....	am. No. 122, 2001
s. 628.....	am. No. 103, 2004
s. 629.....	am. No. 122, 2001
s 630.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 6.5</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 631.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 632.....	am No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 633.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 634.....	am No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 635.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 5, 2011; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 636.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 100, 2014; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 76, 2023
s 637.....	am No 117, 2001; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 638.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 639.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 640.....	am No 117, 2001
s 641.....	am No 117, 2001; No 69, 2023
s 641A.....	ad No 69, 2023
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 643.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 644.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 645.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 646.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 647.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 5</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 648A.....	am No 117, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 648B.....	am No 69, 2023 ed C124
s 648C.....	rs No 69, 2023
s 648CB.....	ad No 69, 2023
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 648E.....	am. Nos. 117 and 122, 2001
s 648G.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 648H.....	am. No. 122, 2001
Subdivision D.....	ad No 122, 2001 rep No 101, 2007
ss. 648J–648N.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 rep. No. 101, 2007
ss. 648P–648U.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 rep. No. 101, 2007
<b>Part 6.6</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 649B.....	am No 122, 2001; No 69, 2023
s 649C.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 650B.....	am Nos 117 and 122, 2001
s 650C.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 650D.....	am No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 650E.....	am Nos 117 and 122, 2001
s 650F.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 651A.....	am. No. 117, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 651C.....	am. No. 117, 2001
<b>Part 6.7</b>	
s. 652C.....	am. Nos. 117 and 122, 2001; No. 96, 2010; No 127, 2021
<b>Part 6.8</b>	
s. 653A.....	am. No. 122, 2001
s. 653B.....	am. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 6.9</b>	
s. 654A.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 654B.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 654C.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 6.10</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 655A.....	am No 76, 2023
s 655B.....	am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	rs. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 656A.....	am No 76, 2023; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
s 656B.....	am No 76, 2023
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 657A.....	am No 64, 2007; No 76, 2023
s 657B.....	am No 76, 2023
s 657C.....	am No 76, 2023; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
s 657D.....	am No 64, 2007; No 76, 2023
s 657E.....	am No 76, 2023
s 657EA.....	am No 64, 2007; No 76, 2023; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
s 657EB.....	am No 76, 2023
s 657F.....	am No 117, 2001; No 76, 2023
s 657G.....	am No 76, 2023
s 657H.....	am No 76, 2023

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 658A.....	am No 76, 2023
s 658B.....	am No 76, 2023
s 658C.....	am No 61, 2018; No 76, 2023
s 658D.....	am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 659A.....	am No 76, 2023
s 659AA.....	am No 76, 2023
s 659B.....	am No 76, 2023
s 659C.....	am No 76, 2023
<b>Chapter 6A</b>	
s 660A.....	am No 8, 2022
s 660B.....	am No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 660C.....	ad No 37, 2019
<b>Part 6A.1</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 661B.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
s 661C.....	am No 122, 2001
s 661D.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 662A.....	am No 117, 2001
s 662B.....	am No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 663A.....	am No 117, 2001
s 663B.....	am No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
<b>Part 6A.2</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 664AA.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 664B.....	am No 122, 2001
s 664C.....	am No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
s 664D.....	am No 117, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 664E .....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 665A.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s 665B .....	am No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
Division 3 .....	rep. No. 101, 2007
ss. 665D, 665E.....	am. No. 117, 2001 rep. No. 101, 2007
<b>Part 6A.3</b>	
s 666A.....	am No 117, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 666B.....	am No 117, 2001
<b>Part 6A.4</b>	
s 667A.....	am No 117, 2001
<b>Part 6A.5</b>	
s 668A.....	am No 117, 2001
s 668B.....	am No 117, 2001
<b>Part 6A.7</b>	
Part 6A.7.....	ad No 69, 2023
s 669A.....	ad No 69, 2023
<b>Chapter 6B</b>	
s 670A.....	am No 5, 2011; No 17, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 670B.....	am No 5, 2011; No 61, 2018
s 670C.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 670D.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Chapter 6C</b>	
Chapter 6C heading .....	rs No 61, 2018
<b>Part 6C.1</b>	
s 671B.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 61, 2018; No 17, 2019; No 76, 2023
<b>Part 6C.2</b>	
s 672A.....	am No 61, 2018
s 672B.....	am No 117, 2001; No 61, 2018
s 672C.....	am No 61, 2018

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 672D.....	am No 61, 2018
s 672DA.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 672E.....	am No 61, 2018
<b>Chapter 6CA</b>	
Chapter 6CA.....	ad No 122, 2001
s 674.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 103, 2004; No 61, 2018; No 82, 2021
s 674A.....	ad No 82, 2021
s 675.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 103, 2004; No 85, 2007; No 101, 2007; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 82, 2021; No 8, 2022
s 675A.....	ad No 82, 2021 am <u>No 82, 2021</u>
s 676.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 82, 2021; No 76, 2023
s 677.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 82, 2021
s 678.....	ad No 122, 2001
<b>Chapter 6D</b>	
<b>Part 6D.1</b>	
s 700.....	am No 122, 2001; No 101, 2007; No 155, 2012; No 100, 2014; No 8, 2022; No 76, 2023
s. 701.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s 703A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
<b>Part 6D.2</b>	
Part 6D.2 heading.....	rs No 17, 2017
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 703B.....	ad No 17, 2017 am No 14, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 704.....	am No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 17, 2017
s 705.....	am No 101, 2007; No 100, 2014; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 706.....	am No 101, 2007; No 17, 2017
s. 707.....	am. No. 122, 2001; No. 103, 2004
s 708.....	am No 122, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 132, 2007; No 75, 2009; No 100, 2014; No 11, 2016; No 14, 2022; No 69, 2023
s 708AA.....	ad No 101, 2007 am No 82, 2021
s 708A.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 101, 2007; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 82, 2021
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 709.....	am. No 101, 2007; No 100, 2014; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 14, 2022
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 710.....	am No 122, 2001; No 100, 2014; No 49, 2019; No 69, 2023
s 711.....	am No 122, 2001; No 100, 2014; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
s 712.....	am No 100, 2014; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 713.....	am No 122, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 100, 2014; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 82, 2021
s 713A.....	ad No 100, 2014 am No 82, 2021
s 713B.....	ad No 100, 2014 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 713C.....	ad No 100, 2014 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 713D.....	ad No 100, 2014 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 713E.....	ad No 100, 2014 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 714.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 715.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 715A.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s 716.....	am No 100, 2014; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 717.....	am No 100, 2014; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 718.....	am No 100, 2014; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 719.....	am No 103, 2004; No 100, 2014; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 719A.....	ad No 100, 2014 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 720.....	am No 122, 2001; No 100, 2014; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
s. 721.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 722.....	am. No. 117, 2001
s. 723.....	am. Nos. 117 and 122, 2001
s 724.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 100, 2014; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 725.....	am. No. 117, 2001
<b>Part 6D.3</b>	
Part 6D.3 heading.....	rs No 17, 2017
<b>Division 1A</b>	
Division 1A.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 725A.....	ad No 17, 2017 am No 14, 2022
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 726.....	rs. No. 122, 2001
s 727.....	am No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 100, 2014; No 17, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 728.....	am No 5, 2011; No 100, 2014; No 17, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 729.....	am No 5, 2011; No 100, 2014
s 730.....	am No 117, 2001; No 100, 2014; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 733.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 734.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 85, 2007; No 101, 2007; No 17, 2017; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 735.....	am. No. 117, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 736.....	am No 117, 2001; No 101, 2007 rep No 135, 2020
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 738.....	rep No 135, 2020
<b>Part 6D.3A</b>	
Part 6D.3A .....	ad No 17, 2017
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 738A.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738B.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738C.....	ad No 17, 2017 am No 76, 2023
s 738D.....	ad No 17, 2017 am No 76, 2023
s 738E.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738F.....	ad No 17, 2017
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 738G.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738H.....	ad No 17, 2017 am No 106, 2018
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 738J.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738K.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738L.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738M.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738N.....	ad No 17, 2017 am No 69, 2023
s 738P.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738Q.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738R.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738S.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738T.....	ad No 17, 2017

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 738U.....	ad No 17, 2017 am No 69, 2023
s 738V.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738W.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738X.....	ad No 17, 2017 am No 106, 2018
s 738Y.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738Z.....	ad No 17, 2017
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 738ZA.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738ZB.....	ad No 17, 2017
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 738ZC.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738ZD.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738ZE.....	ad No 17, 2017
<b>Division 7</b>	
s 738ZF.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738ZG.....	ad No 17, 2017 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 738ZH.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738ZI.....	ad No 17, 2017 am No 106, 2018
s 738ZJ.....	ad No 17, 2017
s 738ZK.....	ad No 106, 2018
<b>Part 6D.4</b>	
s 739.....	am No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 17, 2017; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 740.....	am No 17, 2017
<b>Part 6D.5</b>	
Part 6D.5.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 742.....	ad. No. 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Chapter 7</b>	
Chapter 7.....	rs No 122, 2001 am No 8, 2022
<b>Part 7.1</b>	
s. 760.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 760A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 50, 2019
s 760B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 108, 2009; No 26, 2010; No 67, 2012; No 178, 2012; No 50, 2019; No 64, 2020; No 76, 2023
s. 761.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	rs No 76, 2023
s 761A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 45, 2008; No 108, 2009; No 26, 2010; No 131, 2010; No 155, 2012; No 171, 2012; No 178, 2012; No 100, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 17, 2017; No 25, 2017; No 13, 2018; No 23, 2018; No 27, 2018; No 61, 2018; No 49, 2019; No 50, 2019; No 2, 2020 (Sch 2 item 2 md); No 135, 2020; No 8, 2022; No 69, 2023 rs No 76, 2023
s 761B.....	ad No 122, 2001 rs No 76, 2023
s 761C.....	ad No 122, 2001 rep No 76, 2023
s 761CAA.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 761CA.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 761D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 761DA.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 761E.....	ad No 122, 2001

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 141, 2003; No 45, 2008; No 108, 2009; No 70, 2015; No 61, 2018; No 76, 2023
s 761EA .....	ad No 108, 2009
	am No 141, 2020
s. 761F .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 761FA.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 761G.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 101, 2007; No 108, 2009; No 17, 2017; No 135, 2020; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 761GA.....	ad No 101, 2007
	am No 108, 2009; No 17, 2017; No 135, 2020; No 76, 2023
s. 761H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 762.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 heading.....	am No 69, 2023
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 762A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 762B.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 76, 2023
s 762C.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 76, 2023
s. 763.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 763A.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 763B.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 763C.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 763D.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 763E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 764.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 764A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 45, 2008; No 54, 2009; No 108, 2009; No 102, 2011; No 132, 2011; No 83, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 61, 2018; No 50, 2019; No 76, 2023
s. 765.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 765A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 32, 2007; No 54, 2008; Nos 54 and 108, 2009; No 178, 2012; No 61, 2018; No 50, 2019; No 76, 2023
s 765B.....	ad No 2, 2020 rep No 69, 2023
s 766.....	rep No 122, 2001
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 heading.....	am No 69, 2023
s 766A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 108, 2009; No 17, 2017; No 135, 2020; No 8, 2022; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 766B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 170, 2006; No 114, 2009; No 50, 2019; No 135, 2020; No 115, 2021; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 766C.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 17, 2017; No 61, 2018; No 8, 2022; No 76, 2023
s 766D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 61, 2018; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 766E.....	rs No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 45, 2008; No 70, 2015; No 23, 2018; No 61, 2018; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 766F.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 17, 2017

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 69, 2023
s 766G.....	rep No 122, 2001
	ad No 135, 2020
s 766H.....	rep No 122, 2001
	ad No 135, 2020
	am No 69, 2023
s 766I.....	rep No 122, 2001
Division 3.....	ad. No. 55, 2001
	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 766J.....	ad. No. 55, 2001
	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 767.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 5</b>	
Division 5 heading.....	am No 69, 2023
s 767A.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
<b>Division 6</b>	
Division 6 heading.....	am No 69, 2023
s 768A.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s. 769.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 7</b>	
s. 769A.....	rs. Nos. 122 and 146, 2001
s 769B.....	rs No 122, 2001
	am No 68, 2012; No 49, 2019
s. 769C.....	rs. No. 122, 2001
s. 769D.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 770.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 770A–770C.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 771, 772.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 772A, 772B.....	rep. No. 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
ss. 773–779 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s 779A–779H.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 779J .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 780–790 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 7.2</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 790A.....	ad No 122, 2001 rs No 76, 2023
s. 791 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 791A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 17, 2019
s. 791B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 791C.....	ad No 122, 2001 rs No 17, 2017
s 791D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 792.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 792A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 26, 2010; No 17, 2019; No 76, 2023
s 792B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 103, 2004; No 17, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 792C.....	ad No 122, 2001 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 792D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 792E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 792F .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 792G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 792H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 792I .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 793 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 793A .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 793B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
	am. No. 26, 2010; No. 178, 2012; No 25, 2017
s 793C .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 61, 2018; No 69, 2023
s 793D .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 76, 2023
s 793E .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 17, 2019
s. 794 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 794A .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 794B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 794C .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 41, 2003; No 59, 2013; No 17, 2019
s. 794D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 794E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 795 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 795A .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 76, 2023
s 795B .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 26, 2010; No 17, 2019
s. 795C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 795D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 795E .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 76, 2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 796A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 797A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 797B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 11, 2016; No 45, 2017
s. 797C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 797D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 797E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 797F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 797G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 798.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 5</b>	
s. 798A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 798B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 798C.....	ad No 122, 2001 rs No 101, 2007 am No 61, 2018
s 798D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 101, 2007; No 61, 2018
s. 798DA.....	ad. No. 101, 2007
s 798E.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 17, 2019
<b>Part 7.2A</b>	
Part 7.2A.....	ad. No. 26, 2010
s. 798F.....	ad. No. 26, 2010
s 798G.....	ad No 26, 2010 am No 17, 2019; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
s. 798H.....	ad. No. 26, 2010

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am. No. 178, 2012
s. 798J .....	ad. No. 26, 2010
s. 798K .....	ad No 26, 2010
	am No 17, 2019
s. 798L .....	ad. No. 26, 2010
s. 798M .....	ad No 17, 2017
s. 799 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 799A .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 800–820 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 7.3</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 820A .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 17, 2019
s. 820B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 820C .....	ad No 122, 2001
	rs No 17, 2017
s. 820D .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 76, 2023
s. 821 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 821A .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 17, 2019; No 76, 2023
s. 821B .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 103, 2004; No 17, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 821BA .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 17, 2019
s. 821C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 821D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 821E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 821F .....	ad. No. 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 822.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 822A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 75, 2023
s 822B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 178, 2012; No 25, 2017; No 75, 2023
s. 822C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 822D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 822E.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 17, 2019; No 75, 2023
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 823A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 823B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 823C.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 41, 2003; No 59, 2013; No 17, 2019
s 823CA.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 41, 2003; No 59, 2013; No 17, 2019
s. 823D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 823E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 824.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 824A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 824B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 824C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 824D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 824E.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 825.....	rep. No. 122, 2001

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 825A.....	rs No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 826.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 826A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 826B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 11, 2016; No 45, 2017
s. 826C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 826D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 826E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 826F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 826G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 827.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 827A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 75, 2023
s. 827B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 827C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 827D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 5, 2011; No 178, 2012; No 75, 2023
ss. 828–839.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 841–850.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 7.3A</b>	
Part 7.3A.....	ad No 75, 2023
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 828.....	ad No 75, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 828A.....	ad No 75, 2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 828B .....	ad No 75, 2023
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 828C .....	ad No 75, 2023
s 828D .....	ad No 75, 2023
s 828E .....	ad No 75, 2023
s 828F .....	ad No 75, 2023
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 828G .....	ad No 75, 2023
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 828H .....	ad No 75, 2023
s 828J .....	ad No 75, 2023
s 828K .....	ad No 75, 2023
s 828L .....	ad No 75, 2023
s 828M .....	ad No 75, 2023
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 828N .....	ad No 75, 2023
s 828P .....	ad No 75, 2023
s 828Q .....	ad No 75, 2023
s 828R .....	ad No 75, 2023
<b>Part 7.4</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 850A .....	ad No 122, 2001 rs No 76, 2023
s 850B .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 154, 2007; No 141, 2020; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s. 850C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 850D .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 850E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 851 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 851A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 851B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 851C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 851D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 851E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 851F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 851G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 851H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 851I.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 852.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 852A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 852B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 853.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 853A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 69, 2020; No 76, 2023
s 853B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 103, 2004; No 178, 2012; No 27, 2018; No 76, 2023
s 853C.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 178, 2012; No 27, 2018; No 76, 2023
s 853D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 178, 2012; No 27, 2018
s. 853E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 853F.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 178, 2012; No 27, 2018; No 17, 2019
s 853G.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 178, 2012; No 27, 2018; No 76, 2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 854.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 854A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 178, 2012
s. 854B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003
ss. 855–865.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 865A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 866–880.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 7.5</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 880A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 880B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 rs. No. 76, 2023
s. 881.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 881A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 881B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 881C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 881D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 882.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 882A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 882B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 76, 2023
s. 882C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 882D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 883.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 883A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 883B .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 883C .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 883D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 884 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 884A .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 884B .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 884C .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 885 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 885A .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 885B .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 885C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 885D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 885E .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 885F .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 885G .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 885H .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 885I .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 885J .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 886 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 886A .....	ad No 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 76, 2023
s. 886B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 887 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 887A .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 888 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 888A .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 888B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 888C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 888D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 888E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 888F .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 888G .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 888H .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 888I .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 888J .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 888K .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 889 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 889A .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 889B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 889C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 889D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 889E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 889F .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 889G .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 889H .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 889I .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 889J .....	ad. No. 122, 2001

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No. 149, 2007
s. 889K.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 890.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 890A.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 76, 2023
s. 890B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 890C.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 64, 2020
s. 890D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 890E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 890F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 890G.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 76, 2023
s. 890H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 891.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s. 891A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 891B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 891C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 892.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 892A.....	ad No 122, 2001
	rs No 76, 2023
s 892B.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 76, 2023
s 892C.....	ad No 122, 2001
	rs No 76, 2023
s 892D.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 76, 2023
	ed C126

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 892E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 892F .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 892G.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 892H.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 103, 2004 rs No 76, 2023
s. 892I .....	ad No 122, 2001 rs No 76, 2023
s. 892J .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 892K.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 893.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 6</b>	
s. 893A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 893B.....	ad No 17, 2017
ss. 894–899.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 7.5A</b>	
Part 7.5A.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 900.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 900A.....	ad No 178, 2012 am No 154, 2020
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 901.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 901A.....	ad No 178, 2012 am No 17, 2019; No 76, 2023
s. 901B.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 901C.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 901D.....	ad. No. 178, 2012

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 901E .....	ad. No. 178, 2012 am No 25, 2017
s. 901F .....	ad No 178, 2012 am No 17, 2019
s. 901G.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
Subdivision C heading.....	rs No 49, 2019
s. 901H.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 901J .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 901K.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 901L .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 901M.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 902.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 902A.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 903.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 903A.....	ad No 178, 2012 am No 17, 2019
s. 903B .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 903C .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 903D.....	ad. No. 178, 2012 am No 25, 2017
s. 903E .....	ad No 178, 2012 am No 17, 2019
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 903F .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 903G.....	ad. No. 178, 2012

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 903H.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 903J.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 903K.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
<b>Division 5</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 904.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 904A.....	ad No 178, 2012 am No 17, 2019
s. 904B.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 904C.....	ad No 178, 2012 am No 17, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 904D.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 904E.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 904F.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 904G.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 904H.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 904J.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 904K.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
<b>Division 6</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 905.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 905A.....	ad No 178, 2012 am No 17, 2019
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 905B.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 905C.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 905D.....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 905E.....	ad No 178, 2012 am No 76, 2023

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 905F .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s. 905G .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 905H .....	ad No 178, 2012 am No 11, 2016; No 45, 2017
s. 905J .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 905K .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 905L .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 905M .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 905N .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s. 905P .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
<b>Division 7</b>	
s. 906 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 906A .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
<b>Division 8</b>	
s. 907 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 907A .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 907B .....	ad No 178, 2012 am No 49, 2019
s. 907C .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 907D .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
s. 907E .....	ad. No. 178, 2012
<b>Part 7.5B</b>	
Part 7.5B .....	ad No 27, 2018
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 908AA .....	ad No 27, 2018
s. 908AB .....	ad No 27, 2018 am No 69, 2023
s. 908AC .....	ad No 27, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 69, 2023
s 908AD.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908AE.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908AF.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908AG.....	ad No 27, 2018
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 908BA.....	ad No 27, 2018
	am No 17, 2019
s 908BB.....	ad No 27, 2018
	am No 17, 2019
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 908BC.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908BD.....	ad No 27, 2018
	am No 76, 2023
s 908BE.....	ad No 27, 2018
	am No 76, 2023
s 908BF.....	ad No 27, 2018
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 908BG.....	ad No 27, 2018
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 908BH.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908BI.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908BJ.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908BK.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908BL.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908BM.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908BN.....	ad No 27, 2018
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 908BO.....	ad No 27, 2018

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s 908BP.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908BQ.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908BR.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908BS.....	ad No 27, 2018
<b>Subdivision G</b>	
s 908BT.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908BU.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908BV.....	ad No 27, 2018
<b>Subdivision H</b>	
s 908BW.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908BX.....	ad No 27, 2018
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 908CA.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908CB.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908CC.....	ad No 27, 2018
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 908CD.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908CE.....	ad No 27, 2018
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 908CF.....	ad No 27, 2018
	am No 17, 2019
s 908CG.....	ad No 27, 2018
	am No 17, 2019
s 908CH.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908CI.....	ad No 27, 2018
	am No 13, 2021
s 908CJ.....	ad No 27, 2018
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 908CK.....	ad No 27, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 908CL.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908CM .....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908CN .....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908CO .....	ad No 27, 2018
	rs No 17, 2019
s 908CP.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908CQ.....	ad No 27, 2018
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 908DA.....	ad No 27, 2018
	am No 76, 2023
s 908DB .....	ad No 27, 2018
	am No 76, 2023
s 908DC .....	ad No 27, 2018
	rs No 17, 2019
s 908DD.....	ad No 27, 2018
	am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 908EA .....	ad No 27, 2018
s 908EB.....	ad No 27, 2018
s. 908.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 909.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 910.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 7.6</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 910A.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 7, 2017; No 37, 2019; No 3, 2020; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 135, 2020; No 115, 2021; No 69, 2023; No 75, 2023
	rs No 76, 2023
	am No 75, 2023; No 76, 2023 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 40))
s 910B.....	ad No 3, 2020
	am No 76, 2023

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 910C .....	ad No 3, 2020
s 910D .....	ad No 135, 2020 am No 76, 2023
s 911 .....	rep No 122, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 911A .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 108, 2009; No 61, 2018; No 17, 2019; No 49, 2019; No 130, 2020; No 135, 2020; No 14, 2022; No 76, 2023
s 911B .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 17, 2019; No 8, 2020; No 135, 2020; No 76, 2023
s. 911C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003
s 911D .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 912 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading .....	ad No 135, 2020
s 912A .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 103, 2004; No 61, 2013; No 7, 2017; No 13, 2018; No 61, 2018; No 17, 2019; No 135, 2020; No 115, 2021; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 912B .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading .....	ad No 135, 2020
s 912C .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 6, 2017; No 3, 2020
s 912CA .....	ad No 141, 2003
s 912D .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 154, 2007; No 108, 2009; No 61, 2018; No 17, 2019

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs No 135, 2020
	am No 8, 2022; No 69, 2023; No 67, 2024
s 912DAA .....	ad No 135, 2020
	am No 76, 2023
s 912DAB .....	ad No 135, 2020
	am No 76, 2023
s 912DAC .....	ad No 135, 2020
s 912DAD .....	ad No 135, 2020
s 912DA .....	ad No 3, 2020
s 912DB .....	ad No 3, 2020
s 912E .....	ad No 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
Subdivision C .....	ad No 135, 2020
s 912EA .....	ad No 135, 2020
	am No 76, 2023
s 912EB.....	ad No 135, 2020
	am No 76, 2023
s 912EC.....	ad No 135, 2020
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
Subdivision D heading.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 912F .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 141, 2003
s 913.....	rep No 122, 2001
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 913A.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 76, 2023
s 913B.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 67, 2012; No 7, 2017; No 3, 2020; No 115, 2021; No 76, 2023
s 913BA.....	ad No 3, 2020
s 913BB .....	ad No 3, 2020

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 913C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 135, 2009
s. 914.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 914A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 3, 2020; No 135, 2020; No 76, 2023
s 914B.....	ad No 3, 2020 am No 76, 2023
s. 915.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 915A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 915B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 108, 2009; No 11, 2016; No 45, 2017; No 61, 2018; No 3, 2020; No 46, 2023; No 76, 2023; No 67, 2024
s 915C.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 67, 2012; No 61, 2018; No 3, 2020; No 76, 2023
s. 915D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 915E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 915F .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 915G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 915H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 915I .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 135, 2020
s. 915J.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 916.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 916A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 7, 2017; No 115, 2021
s 916B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 7, 2017; No 115, 2021; No 8, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 916C .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 135, 2020
s. 916D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 916E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 916F .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022; No 76, 2023
s 916G .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 154, 2020; No 69, 2023
s. 917 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 917A .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 101, 2007; No 76, 2023
s. 917B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 917C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 101, 2007
s. 917D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 917E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 917F .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 918 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 920 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 8</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 920A .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 67, 2012; No 7, 2017; No 61, 2018; No 3, 2020; No 135, 2020; No 115, 2021; No 46, 2023
s 920B .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 3, 2020
s 920C .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 17, 2019
s 920D .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 920E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 920F .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 921 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 921A .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 3, 2020
<b>Division 8A</b>	
Division 8A heading .....	am No 115, 2021
Division 8A .....	ad No 7, 2017
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 921B .....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 115, 2021; No 75, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 921BA .....	ad No 115, 2021
s 921BB .....	ad No 115, 2021 am No 75, 2023
s 921BC .....	ad No 115, 2021
<b>Subdivision AA</b>	
Subdivision AA .....	ad No 115, 2021
s 921C .....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021 am No 75, 2023
s 921D .....	ad No 7, 2017 rep No 115, 2021
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 921E .....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 921F .....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 115, 2021
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
Subdivision D .....	ad No 115, 2021

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 921G.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021 am No 75, 2023
s 921GA.....	ad No 75, 2023
s 921H.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021
<b>Division 8B</b>	
Division 8B.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 921J.....	ad No 7, 2017 rep No 115, 2021 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 921K.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021
s 921L.....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 17, 2019 rs No 115, 2021 am <u>No 115, 2021</u> ; No 35, 2022; No 101, 2023
s 921M.....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 17, 2019 rs No 115, 2021 am <u>No 115, 2021</u> ; No 35, 2022
s 921N.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021 am <u>No 115, 2021</u> ; No 35, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 921P.....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 17, 2019 rs No 115, 2021 am <u>No 115, 2021</u>

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 921Q.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021 am No 35, 2022
s 921R.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 921S .....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021
s 921T .....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 921U.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 921V.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s 921W .....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021
s 921X.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021
<b>Division 8C</b>	
Division 8C.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021 ( <u>Sch 2 item 1</u> )
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 921Y.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021 ( <u>Sch 2 item 1</u> ) am No 101, 2023
s 921Z .....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021 rep <u>No 115, 2021</u>

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 101, 2023
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 921ZA .....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021 am <u>No 115, 2021</u> rs <u>No 115, 2021</u> am No 101, 2023
s 921ZB.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021 am <u>No 115, 2021</u> rep <u>No 115, 2021</u> am No 101, 2023
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 921ZC.....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 115, 2021 am <u>No 115, 2021</u> rs <u>No 115, 2021</u> am No 101, 2023
s 921ZD .....	ad No 115, 2021 am <u>No 115, 2021</u> rs <u>No 115, 2021</u> am No 101, 2023
s 921ZE.....	ad No 115, 2021 am <u>No 115, 2021</u> rs <u>No 115, 2021</u> ; No 101, 2023
s 921ZF .....	ad No 101, 2023
s 922.....	rep No 122, 2001
<b>Division 9</b>	
Division 9 heading.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad No 7, 2017

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rs <a href="#">No 69, 2020</a>
Subdivision A .....	rs <a href="#">No 69, 2020</a>
s 922A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 7, 2017
	rs <a href="#">No 69, 2020</a>
s 922B.....	ad No 122, 2001 rs No 7, 2017
	rep <a href="#">No 69, 2020</a>
s 923.....	rep No 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading.....	am <a href="#">No 69, 2020</a> ; <a href="#">No 115, 2021</a>
Subdivision B .....	ad No 7, 2017
s 922D.....	ad No 7, 2017
	rs <a href="#">No 69, 2020</a>
s 922E .....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 115, 2021
	rep <a href="#">No 69, 2020</a>
s 922F .....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 115, 2021
	rep <a href="#">No 69, 2020</a>
s 922G.....	ad No 7, 2017
	rep <a href="#">No 69, 2020</a>
s 922H.....	ad No 7, 2017 am <a href="#">No 69, 2020</a> ; <a href="#">No 115, 2021</a> ( <a href="#">Sch 2 items 3, 4</a> )
s 922HA.....	ad No 7, 2017
s 922HB.....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 115, 2021
s 922HC.....	ad No 7, 2017
s 922HD.....	ad No 7, 2017 rep No 115, 2021
s 922J.....	ad No 7, 2017

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 922K.....	ad No 7, 2017
s 922L .....	ad No 7, 2017 am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 115, 2021; No 76, 2023
s 922M .....	ad No 7, 2017 rs No 17, 2019 am No 3, 2020; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 76, 2023
s 922N.....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 3, 2020; No 115, 2021
s 922P .....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 115, 2021
s 922PA.....	ad <u>No 115, 2021</u>
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
Subdivision C heading .....	rs <u>No 69, 2020</u> am <u>No 115, 2021</u>
Subdivision C .....	ad No 7, 2017
s 922Q.....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 115, 2021 ( <u>Sch 2 items 7, 8</u> ) rs <u>No 69, 2020</u> am No 101, 2023
s 922R.....	ad No 7, 2017 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 922S .....	ad No 7, 2017 rep <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 10</b>	
s 923A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 19, 2021; No 67, 2024
s. 923B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 923C.....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 115, 2021; No 76, 2023
s. 924.....	rep. No. 122, 2001

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 11</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 924A.....	rs. No. 122, 2001
s. 924B.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 925A.....	rs. No. 122, 2001
s. 925B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 925C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 925D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 925E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 925F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 925G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 925H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 925I.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 926.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 12</b>	
Division 12.....	ad. No. 141, 2003
s 926A.....	ad No 141, 2003 am No 154, 2007; No 5, 2011; No 7, 2017; No 49, 2019
s 926B.....	ad No 141, 2003 am No 8, 2020
s. 927.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 927A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 928.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 928A, 928B.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 929, 930.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 930A–930C.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 931–940.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 7.7</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 940A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 940B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 940C .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 135, 2020
s. 940D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 941 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 941A .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 17, 2019
s. 941B .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 17, 2019
s. 941C .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 61, 2018; No 135, 2020; No 19, 2021; No 76, 2023; No 67, 2024
s. 941D .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 19, 2021
s. 941E .....	ad No 122, 2001 rs No 69, 2023
s. 941F .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 67, 2024
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 942A .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 942B .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 19, 2021
s. 942C .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 19, 2021
s. 942D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 942DA .....	ad. No. 141, 2003
s. 942E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 943 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 943A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 943B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 943C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 943D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 943E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 943F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 944.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 2A</b>	
Division 2A.....	ad No 67, 2024
s 943G.....	ad No 67, 2024
s 943H.....	ad No 67, 2024
s 943J.....	ad No 67, 2024
s 943K.....	ad No 67, 2024
s 943L.....	ad No 67, 2024
s 943M.....	ad No 67, 2024
s 943N.....	ad No 67, 2024
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 944A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 945.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
Subdivision B.....	rep. No. 68, 2012
ss. 945A, 945B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
	rep. No. 68, 2012
s. 946.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 946A.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 101, 2007; No 17, 2019
s 946AA.....	ad No 101, 2007
	am No 45, 2008; No 70, 2015; No 76, 2023
s 946B.....	ad No 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 141, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 61, 2018; No 49, 2019; No 76, 2023
s 946C .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 8, 2022
s. 947 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s. 947A .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 947B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
	am. No. 141, 2003; No. 68, 2012
s. 947C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
	am. No. 141, 2003; No. 68, 2012
s 947D .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 141, 2003; No 61, 2013; No 76, 2023
s. 947E .....	ad. No. 141, 2003
s. 948 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s. 948A .....	rs. No. 122, 2001
s. 949 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 3A</b>	
Division 3A .....	ad No 135, 2020
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 948B .....	ad No 135, 2020
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 948C .....	ad No 135, 2020
s 948D .....	ad No 135, 2020
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 948E .....	ad No 135, 2020
s 948F .....	ad No 135, 2020
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 949A .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
	am. No. 141, 2003; No. 155, 2012
s. 949B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 950.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 950A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 951.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 951A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 135, 2020
s. 951B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003; No. 5, 2011
s. 951C.....	ad. No. 141, 2003
s. 952.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 7</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 952A.....	rs No 122, 2001
s 952B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 135, 2020; No 76, 2023; No 67, 2024
s 952C.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 61, 2018; No 76, 2023
s 952D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 61, 2018; No 76, 2023; No 67, 2024
s 952E.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 101, 2007; No 61, 2018 rs No 17, 2019 am No 135, 2020; No 76, 2023; No 67, 2024
s 952F.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 101, 2007; No 135, 2020; No 67, 2024
s 952G.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 101, 2007; No 135, 2020; No 67, 2024
s 952H.....	ad No 122, 2001 rs No 17, 2019 am No 67, 2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 952I .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 61, 2018; No 76, 2023; No 67, 2024
s 952J .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 61, 2018; No 76, 2023
s 952JA .....	ad No 135, 2020
s 952K.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 61, 2018; No 76, 2023; No 67, 2024
s 952L .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 67, 2024
s 952M .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 67, 2024
s 953.....	rep No 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 953A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 135, 2020; No 76, 2023; No 67, 2024
s 953B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 68, 2012; No 67, 2024 ed C134
s. 953C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 954.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 954A–954H .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 954L–954N.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 954P–954T .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 954W–954Z.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 954ZA .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 955.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 955A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 956.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 957.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 958.....	rep. No. 122, 2001

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 959.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 7.7A</b>	
Part 7.7A.....	ad. No. 67, 2012
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 960.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 67, 2012 am No 68, 2012; No 22, 2016; No 6, 2017; No 135, 2020; No 19, 2021 rep No 76, 2023
s. 960A.....	ad. No. 67, 2012
s. 960B.....	ad. No. 68, 2012
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2.....	ad. No. 68, 2012
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 961.....	rep. No. 122, 2001 ad. No. 68, 2012
s. 961A.....	ad. No. 68, 2012
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 961B.....	ad No 68, 2012 am No 22, 2016
s. 961C.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 68, 2012 am No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s. 961D.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 68, 2012 am No 69, 2023
s. 961E.....	rep. No. 122, 2001 ad. No. 68, 2012
s. 961F.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 68, 2012 am No 70, 2015; No 22, 2016; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
<b>Subdivision C</b>	

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 961G.....	rep. No. 122, 2001 ad. No. 68, 2012
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s. 961H.....	ad. No. 68, 2012
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s. 961J.....	ad No 68, 2012 am No 22, 2016
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s. 961K.....	ad No 68, 2012
s. 961L.....	ad No 68, 2012
s. 961M.....	ad No 68, 2012
s. 961N.....	ad No 68, 2012
s. 961P.....	ad No 68, 2012 am No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
<b>Subdivision G</b>	
s. 961Q.....	ad. No. 68, 2012
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 962.....	rep. No. 122, 2001 ad. No. 67, 2012
s. 962A.....	ad No 67, 2012 am No 69, 2023
s. 962B.....	ad No 67, 2012 am No 69, 2023
s. 962C.....	ad No 67, 2012 am No 69, 2023
s. 962CA.....	ad No 67, 2012 rep No 19, 2021
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B.....	rs No 67, 2024
s. 962D.....	ad No 67, 2012

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 19, 2021
s 962E .....	ad No 67, 2012
	rep No 67, 2024
s 962F .....	ad No 67, 2012
	am No 19, 2021
	rs No 67, 2024
s 962FA.....	ad No 19, 2021
	rep No 67, 2024
s 962G.....	ad No 67, 2012
	am No 22, 2016; No 19, 2021
	rs No 67, 2024
s 962H.....	ad No 67, 2012
	am No 22, 2016; No 19, 2021
	rs No 67, 2024
s 962J .....	ad No 67, 2012
	rep No 19, 2021
	ad No 67, 2024
s 962K.....	ad No 67, 2012
	am No 22, 2016
	rep No 19, 2021
s 962L .....	ad No 67, 2012
	rs No 19, 2021
	am No 69, 2023
	rep No 67, 2024
s 962M .....	ad No 67, 2012
	am No 19, 2021
	rep No 67, 2024
s 962N.....	ad No 67, 2012
	am No 19, 2021
	rep No 67, 2024
s 962P .....	ad No 67, 2012

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	rep No 67, 2024
s 962Q.....	ad No 67, 2012
	rep No 67, 2024
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
Subdivision C heading.....	rs No 67, 2024
Subdivision C .....	rs No 19, 2021
s 962R.....	ad No 67, 2012
	rs No 19, 2021
	am No 67, 2024
s 962S .....	ad No 67, 2012
	am No 22, 2016
	rs No 19, 2021
	am No 67, 2024
s 962T .....	ad No 19, 2021
	rs No 67, 2024
s 962U.....	ad No 19, 2021
	rep No 67, 2024
s 962V.....	ad No 19, 2021
	am No 67, 2024
s 962W .....	ad No 19, 2021
s 962WA .....	ad No 67, 2024
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
Subdivision D heading.....	rs No 67, 2024
Subdivision D .....	ad No 19, 2021
s 962X.....	ad No 19, 2021
s 962Y.....	ad No 67, 2024
s 962YA.....	ad No 67, 2024
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
Subdivision E.....	ad No 67, 2024
s 962Z .....	ad No 67, 2024
s 962ZA .....	ad No 67, 2024

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 .....	ad. No. 68, 2012
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 963 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001 ad. No. 68, 2012
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B heading.....	am No 69, 2023
s 963A.....	ad No 68, 2012 am No 22, 2016; No 6, 2017; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023 rs No 67, 2024
s 963AA.....	ad No 6, 2017
s 963B.....	ad No 68, 2012 am No 22, 2016; No 6, 2017; No 76, 2023; No 67, 2024 ( <u>Sch 1 items 93–95</u> )
s 963BA.....	ad No 6, 2017 am No 76, 2023
s 963BB.....	ad <u>No 67, 2024</u>
s 963C.....	ad No 68, 2012 am No 22, 2016; No 6, 2017; No 67, 2024
s 963D.....	ad No 68, 2012 rs No 22, 2016 am No 6, 2017 rep No 67, 2024
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 963E.....	ad No 68, 2012
s 963F.....	ad No 68, 2012
s 963G.....	ad No 68, 2012
s 963H.....	ad No 68, 2012
s 963J.....	ad No 68, 2012
s 963K.....	ad No 68, 2012 am <u>No 67, 2024</u>

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 963L .....	ad No 68, 2012
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
Subdivision D .....	ad No 87, 2019
s 963M .....	ad No 87, 2019
s 963N .....	ad No 87, 2019
s 963P .....	ad No 87, 2019
<b>Division 5</b>	
Division 5 .....	ad. No. 68, 2012
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 964 .....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 68, 2012 am No 61, 2013; No 61, 2018
s 964A .....	ad No 68, 2012
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 964B .....	ad. No. 68, 2012
s. 964C .....	ad. No. 68, 2012
s. 964D .....	ad. No. 68, 2012
s. 964E .....	ad. No. 68, 2012
s 964F .....	ad No 68, 2012 am No 69, 2023
s. 964G .....	ad. No. 68, 2012
s 964H .....	ad No 68, 2012 am No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
<b>Division 6</b>	
s. 965 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001 ad. No. 67, 2012 am No 68, 2012
Division 7 .....	rep No 76, 2023
s 966 .....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 67, 2012 rep No 76, 2023

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 967.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 67, 2012 rep No 76, 2023
s 968.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 67, 2012 am No 68, 2012 rep No 76, 2023
s. 969.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 970.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 970A, 970B.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 971, 972.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 972A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 973–980.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 7.8</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 980A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 980B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 981.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 981A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 108, 2009
s 981B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 17, 2019
s 981C.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 17, 2019
s. 981D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am No 25, 2017
s. 981E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 96, 2010
s. 981F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 981G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 981H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003
<b>Subdivision AA</b>	
Subdivision AA .....	ad No 25, 2017
s 981J.....	ad No 25, 2017
s 981K.....	ad No 25, 2017 am No 17, 2019
s 981L.....	ad No 25, 2017
s 981M.....	ad No 25, 2017
s 981N.....	ad No 25, 2017 am No 17, 2019
s 981P.....	ad No 25, 2017
s. 982.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 982A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 982B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 982C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 982D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 983.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 983A.....	rs. No. 122, 2001
s. 983B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 983C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 983D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 983E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 984.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
s. 984A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 984B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 25, 2017; No 76, 2023

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 985.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 985A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 75, 2009; No 76, 2023 ed C126
s. 985B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 985C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 985D.....	ad No 149, 2007 <u>(1)(b) exp (s 985D(3))</u>
<b>Division 4A</b>	
Division 4A.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 985EA.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 985E.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 985F.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 985G.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 985H.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 985J.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 985K.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 985L.....	ad. No. 108, 2009
s. 985M.....	ad No 108, 2009 am No 141, 2020
s. 986.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 5</b>	
s. 986A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 986B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 987.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 6</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 987A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 988A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 988B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 988C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 988D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 988E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 61, 2018
s. 988F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 988G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 989A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 rep. No. 76, 2023
s. 989B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 76, 2023
s. 989C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 989CA.....	ad. No. 103, 2004 am. No. 17, 2019
s. 989D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s. 990A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 rs. No. 101, 2007
s. 990B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 101, 2007; <u>No. 69, 2020</u>
s. 990C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 990D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 990E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 990F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 990G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 990H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 990I.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 103, 2004; No. 101, 2007

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 990J .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 990K .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 103, 2004; No 76, 2023
s. 990L .....	ad No 122, 2001 rs No 103, 2004 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 7</b>	
s. 991A .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 991B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 991C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 991D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 991E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 991F .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 8</b>	
s. 992A .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 29, 2002; No 141, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 61, 2018 rs No 135, 2020 am No 135, 2020; No 14, 2022
s. 992AA .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 61, 2018 rs No 135, 2020
s. 992B .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 5, 2011
s. 992C .....	ad No 141, 2003
<b>Division 9</b>	
s. 993A .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 993B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 993C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 993D .....	ad No 122, 2001 rs No 17, 2019
<b>Part 7.8A</b>	

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Part 7.8A .....	ad No 50, 2019
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 994A .....	ad No 50, 2019
	rs No 76, 2023
s 994AA .....	ad No 50, 2019
	am No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 994B .....	ad No 50, 2019
	am No 14, 2022; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 994C .....	ad No 50, 2019
s 994D .....	ad No 50, 2019
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 994E .....	ad No 50, 2019
s 994F .....	ad No 50, 2019
	am No 141, 2020
	ed C104
s 994G .....	ad No 50, 2019
	am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 994H .....	ad No 50, 2019
s 994J .....	ad No 50, 2019
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 994K .....	ad No 50, 2019
	rep No 76, 2023
s 994L .....	ad No 50, 2019
	am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 994M .....	ad No 50, 2019
s 994N .....	ad No 50, 2019
s 994P .....	ad No 50, 2019
s 994Q .....	ad No 50, 2019

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 995.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 995A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 997–1001.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1001A–1001D.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1002.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1002A–1002H.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1002J–1002N.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1002P–1002U.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1005.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 7.9</b>	
Part 7.9 heading.....	rs. No. 141, 2003
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1010A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 146, 2008; No 155, 2012; No 14, 2022; No 76, 2023
s 1010B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 61, 2018
s 1010BA.....	ad No 101, 2007 am No 14, 2022
s 1010C.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 1010D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1011A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 49, 2019
s 1011B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 101, 2007 rs No 76, 2023
s. 1011C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1012A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 17, 2019; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 1012B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 101, 2007; No 17, 2019; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 1012C.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 103, 2004; No 17, 2019; No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 1012D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 103, 2004; No 61, 2018; No 49, 2019; No 69, 2023
s 1012DAA.....	ad No 101, 2007 am No 61, 2018; No 82, 2021
s 1012DA.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 101, 2007; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 82, 2021
s 1012E.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 14, 2022
s. 1012F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 1012G.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 76, 2023
s 1012GA.....	ad No 69, 2023 am No 76, 2023
s. 1012H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 1012I.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 1012IA.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003
s. 1012J.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1012K.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1013.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1013A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 61, 2018; No 76, 2023
s 1013B.....	ad No 122, 2001

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1013C .....	ad No 122, 2001
s 1013D .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 103, 2004; No 61, 2018
s 1013DA .....	ad No 122, 2001
s 1013E .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 103, 2004
s 1013F .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 103, 2004; No 82, 2021
s 1013FA .....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 101, 2007; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 82, 2021
s 1013G .....	ad No 122, 2001 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1013GA .....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1013H .....	ad No 122, 2001
s 1013I .....	ad No 122, 2001 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1013IA .....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1013J .....	ad No 122, 2001 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1013K .....	ad No 122, 2001
s 1013L .....	ad No 122, 2001
s 1013M .....	ad No 141, 2003
s 1014 .....	rep No 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1014A .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 101, 2007; No 69, 2023
s. 1014B .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1014C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1014D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1014E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1014F .....	ad. No. 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision DA</b>	
Subdivision DA .....	ad. No. 101, 2007
s. 1014G.....	ad. No. 101, 2007
s. 1014H.....	ad No 101, 2007 am No 69, 2023
s. 1014J .....	ad No 101, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1014K.....	ad. No. 101, 2007
s. 1014L .....	ad No 101, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1015.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s. 1015A.....	ad No 122, 2001
s. 1015B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 76, 2023
s. 1015C.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003
s. 1015D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 101, 2007; No 49, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1015E .....	ad No 122, 2001 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s. 1016A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 45, 2008; No 108, 2009; No 70, 2015; No 61, 2018; No 76, 2023
s. 1016B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1016C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003
s. 1016D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003; No. 101, 2007



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 1016E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003; No. 101, 2007
s. 1016F .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1017A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 61, 2018
s 1017B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 162, 2012; No 61, 2013; No 61, 2018; No 82, 2021; No 76, 2023
s 1017BA.....	ad No 171, 2012 am No 61, 2013; No 17, 2019; No 35, 2022; No 76, 2023
s 1017BB .....	ad No 171, 2012 am No 17, 2019; No 40, 2019; No 141, 2020; No 46, 2021; No 47, 2021; No 76, 2023
s 1017BC .....	ad No 171, 2012 rep No 40, 2019
s 1017BD .....	ad No 171, 2012 rep No 40, 2019
s 1017BE.....	ad No 171, 2012 rep No 40, 2019
s 1017C.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 49, 2019; No 29, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 1017D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 45, 2008; No 108, 2009; No 70, 2015; No 61, 2018; No 76, 2023
s 1017DA.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 49, 2019; No 76, 2023
s 1017E.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 61, 2018
s 1017F .....	ad No 122, 2001
s 1017G.....	ad No 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 13, 2018; No 61, 2018 (amdt never applied to par 1017G(2)(b)(ii) (Sch 2 item 285))
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 1018A.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 85, 2007; No 5, 2011; No 17, 2017; No 50, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1018B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 1019A.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 45, 2008; No 61, 2018; No 76, 2023
s 1019B.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 8, 2022
<b>Division 5A</b>	
Division 5A.....	ad. No. 141, 2003
s 1019C.....	ad No 141, 2003
	rep No 76, 2023
s. 1019D.....	ad. No. 141, 2003
s. 1019E.....	ad. No. 141, 2003
s. 1019F.....	ad. No. 141, 2003
s. 1019G.....	ad. No. 141, 2003
	am. No. 131, 2010
s. 1019H.....	ad. No. 141, 2003
s 1019I.....	ad No 141, 2003
	am No 76, 2023
s. 1019J.....	ad. No. 141, 2003
s. 1019K.....	ad. No. 141, 2003
	am. No. 131, 2010
<b>Division 5B</b>	
Division 5B.....	ad. No. 146, 2008
s 1020AAA.....	ad No 76, 2023
s 1020AA.....	ad No 146, 2008
	am No 61, 2018

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rs No 76, 2023
s. 1020AB .....	ad. No. 146, 2008
s. 1020AC .....	ad. No. 146, 2008
s. 1020AD .....	ad. No. 146, 2008
s 1020AE .....	ad No 146, 2008
	am No 76, 2023
s 1020AF .....	ad No 146, 2008
	am No 49, 2019
<b>Division 5C</b>	
Division 5C .....	ad. No. 155, 2012
s. 1020AG .....	ad. No. 155, 2012
s 1020AH .....	ad No 155, 2012
	rs No 76, 2023
s. 1020AI .....	ad. No. 155, 2012
s. 1020AJ .....	ad. No. 155, 2012
s. 1020AK .....	ad. No. 155, 2012
s. 1020AL .....	ad. No. 155, 2012
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 1020A .....	ad No 122, 2001
	rs No 17, 2019
s 1020BAA .....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1020B .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 146, 2008; No 96, 2010; No 61, 2018; No 76, 2023
s. 1020C .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
	rep. No. 146, 2008
s. 1020D .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 1020E .....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 141, 2003; No 171, 2012; No 40, 2019
s. 1020F .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
	am. No. 141, 2003; No. 146, 2008; No. 5, 2011
s. 1020G .....	ad. No. 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am. No. 141, 2003
<b>Division 7</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 1021A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003
s. 1021B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 76, 2023
s. 1021C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003; No. 103, 2004; No. 101, 2007
s. 1021D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003; No. 103, 2004; No. 101, 2007
s. 1021E.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007 rs No 17, 2019
s. 1021F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003; No. 103, 2004; No. 101, 2007
s. 1021FA.....	ad. No. 141, 2003
s. 1021FB.....	ad. No. 141, 2003
s. 1021G.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003 rs No 17, 2019
s. 1021H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003; No. 103, 2004; No. 101, 2007
s. 1021I.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003; No. 103, 2004; No. 101, 2007
s. 1021J.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003
s. 1021K.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1021L.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1021M.....	ad No 122, 2001 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 1021N.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1021NA.....	ad No 171, 2012
s. 1021NB.....	ad No 171, 2012
s. 1021NC.....	ad No 171, 2012 rep No 40, 2019
s. 1021O.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1021P.....	ad. No. 141, 2003 am. No. 131, 2010
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 1022A.....	ad No. 122, 2001 am No. 141, 2003; No 76, 2023
s. 1022B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 171, 2012; No 40, 2019
s. 1022C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 7.9A</b>	
Part 7.9A.....	ad No 50, 2019
s. 1023A.....	ad No 50, 2019
s. 1023B.....	ad No 50, 2019 am No 69, 2023 rs No 76, 2023
s. 1023C.....	ad No 50, 2019
s. 1023D.....	ad No 50, 2019 am No 72, 2021
s. 1023E.....	ad No 50, 2019
s. 1023F.....	ad No 50, 2019
s. 1023G.....	ad No 50, 2019
s. 1023H.....	ad No 50, 2019
s. 1023J.....	ad No 50, 2019
s. 1023K.....	ad No 50, 2019
s. 1023L.....	ad No 50, 2019
s. 1023M.....	ad No 50, 2019

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1023N.....	ad No 50, 2019
s 1023P .....	ad No 50, 2019
s 1023Q.....	ad No 50, 2019
s 1023R.....	ad No 50, 2019
s 1023S .....	ad No 75, 2023
s 1023T .....	ad No 75, 2023
s 1023U.....	ad No 75, 2023
<b>Part 7.10</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1040A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 1040B.....	ad No 27, 2018 am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1041A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1041B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 131, 2010
s. 1041C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1041D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1041E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 1041F .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 17, 2019; No 76, 2023
s 1041G.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 17, 2019
s 1041H.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 118, 2004; No 171, 2012; No 17, 2017; No 40, 2019; No 82, 2021; No 76, 2023
s. 1041I .....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. Nos. 103 and 118, 2004
s. 1041J.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 1041K.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 171, 2012; No 17, 2017; No 40, 2019

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 2A</b>	
Division 2A.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 1041L.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 1041M.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 1041N.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 1041O.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 1041P.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 1041Q.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 1041R.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 1041S.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1042A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 29, 2002 rs No 76, 2023
s. 1042B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 1042C.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 1042D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 1042E.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 26, 2010; No 76, 2023
s 1042F.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 4, 2010; No 76, 2023
s. 1042G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1042H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1043A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s 1043B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 61, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1043C .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 61, 2018
s. 1043D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1043E .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1043F .....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 103, 2004
s. 1043G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1043H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 29, 2002
s. 1043I .....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 29, 2002; No. 103, 2004
s. 1043J .....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 29, 2002 (as am. by No. 100, 2005); No. 103, 2004
s. 1043K.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 1043L .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 61, 2018
s. 1043M .....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1043N.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1043O.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 heading.....	rs. No. 118, 2004
s. 1044A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 103, 2004
s 1044B.....	ad No 118, 2004 am No 154, 2020; No 76, 2023
<b>Division 5</b>	
Division 5 .....	ad. No. 141, 2003
s. 1045A.....	ad. No. 141, 2003
<b>Part 7.10A</b>	
Part 7.10A.....	ad No 13, 2018

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1050.....	ad No 13, 2018
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1051.....	ad No 13, 2018 am No 52, 2024
s 1051A.....	ad No 13, 2018
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1052.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1052A.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1052B.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1052BA.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1052C.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1052D.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1052E.....	ad No 13, 2018 am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	rs No 52, 2024
s 1053.....	ad No 13, 2018 am No 64, 2020; No 76, 2023; No 52, 2024
s 1053A.....	ad No 13, 2018 am No 141, 2020; No 76, 2023
s 1053B.....	ad No 52, 2024
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1054.....	ad No 13, 2018 am No 76, 2023
s 1054A.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1054B.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1054BA.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1054C.....	ad No 13, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1055.....	ad No 13, 2018 am No 76, 2023
s 1055A.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1055B.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1055C.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1055D.....	ad No 13, 2018
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1056.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1056A.....	ad No 13, 2018
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 1057.....	ad No 13, 2018
s 1057A.....	ad No 13, 2018 am No 76, 2023
s 1057B.....	ad No 13, 2018
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s 1058.....	ad No 13, 2018 am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 1058A.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1058B.....	ad No 46, 2023
<b>Part 7.10B</b>	
Part 7.10B.....	ad No 46, 2023
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1059.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1060.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1061.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1062.....	ad No 46, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1063.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1064.....	ad No 46, 2023

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1065.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1066.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1067.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1068.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1069.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1069A.....	ad No 46, 2023
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1069B.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1069C.....	ad No 46, 2023
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1069D.....	ad No 46, 2023
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1069E.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1069F.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1069G.....	ad No 46, 2023
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1069H.....	ad No 46, 2023
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 1069J.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1069K.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1069L.....	ad No 46, 2023
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 1069M.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1069N.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1069P.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1069Q.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1069R.....	ad No 46, 2023
s 1069S.....	ad No 46, 2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 7.11</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1070A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1070B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1070C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1070D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 69, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 1071A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1071B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1071C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1071D.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 69, 2023 ed C128
s. 1071E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1071F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1071G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 103, 2004
s. 1071H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 103, 2004
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 1072A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1072B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1072C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1072D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1072E.....	ad No 122, 2001 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1072F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1072G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1072H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1073A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 155, 2012; No 100, 2014
s 1073B.....	ad No 122, 2001 rs No 76, 2023
s. 1073C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1073D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 1073E.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 5, 2011; am No 155, 2012; No 100, 2014
s. 1073F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 1074A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 1074B.....	ad No 122, 2001 rep No 76, 2023
s. 1074C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1074D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1074E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 1074F.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 76, 2023
s. 1074G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 5</b>	
s. 1075A.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003; No. 5, 2011
ss. 1085–1087.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1089–1091.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1091AA, 1091AB.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1091A–1091E.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1092–1096.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1096A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1097.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1097A–1097D.....	rep. No. 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
ss. 1098, 1099 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1099A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1100.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 7.12</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1100A.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 26, 2010; No 25, 2017; No 27, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1100B.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1100C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001 am. No. 26, 2010
s. 1100D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1101.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Division 1A</b>	
Division 1A.....	ad No 14, 2022
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1100E.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100F.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100G.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100H.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100J.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100K.....	ad No 14, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1100L.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100M.....	ad No 14, 2022
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1100N.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100P.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100Q.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100R.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100S.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100T.....	ad No 14, 2022

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1100U.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100V.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100W.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100X.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100Y.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100Z.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100ZA.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100ZB.....	ad No 14, 2022
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1100ZC.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100ZD.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100ZE.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100ZF.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100ZG.....	ad No 14, 2022
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 1100ZH.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100ZI.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100ZJ.....	ad No 14, 2022
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s 1100ZK.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100ZL.....	ad No 14, 2022
s 1100ZM.....	ad No 14, 2022
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	rs No 135, 2020
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
Subdivision A heading.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1101A.....	ad No 122, 2001 rs No 135, 2020
s 1101AA.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1101AB.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1101AC.....	ad No 135, 2020

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1101AD.....	ad No 135, 2020
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
Subdivision B .....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1101AE .....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1101AF.....	ad No 135, 2020
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 heading.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1101B.....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 141, 2003; No 26, 2010; No 178, 2012; No 25, 2017; No 27, 2018; No 76, 2023
s. 1101C.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1101D.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1101E.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1101F.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1101G.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1101GA.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1101H.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s. 1101I.....	ad. No. 122, 2001
s 1101J .....	ad No 122, 2001 am No 122, 2018; No 50, 2019; No 64, 2020
ss. 1102–1109.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1109A–1109G.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1109J–1109N.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1109P.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1110–1112.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1112A–1112D.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1113.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1113A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1114–1119.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1119A.....	ad. No. 146, 2001 rep. No. 122, 2001

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Chapter 8</b>	
Chapter 8.....	rep. No. 122, 2001 ad. No. 85, 2007
ss. 1120–1123 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1126–1128 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1131–1141 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1141A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1142–1144 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1144A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1145.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1145A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1147–1161 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1164, 1165 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1165A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1166–1178 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1180–1188 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1189A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1190–1192 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1192A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
ss. 1193–1199 .....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1199A.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
s. 1200.....	rep. No. 122, 2001
<b>Part 8.1</b>	
s 1200A.....	ad No 85, 2007 am No 76, 2023
<b>Part 8.2</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1200B.....	ad No 85, 2007 am No 69, 2023
s 1200C.....	ad No 85, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1200D.....	ad No 85, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1200E.....	ad No 85, 2007 rep <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1200F.....	ad No 85, 2007 am No 146, 2008; No 135, 2020; No 76, 2023
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1200G.....	ad No 85, 2007 am No 3, 2020; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1200H.....	ad No 85, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1200J.....	ad. No. 85, 2007
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 1200K.....	ad No 85, 2007 am No 82, 2021
s 1200L.....	ad No 85, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1200M.....	ad. No. 85, 2007
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 1200N.....	ad No 85, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1200P.....	ad. No. 85, 2007
s. 1200Q.....	ad. No. 85, 2007
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 1200R.....	ad No 85, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 8.3</b>	
s 1200S.....	ad No 85, 2007 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1200T.....	ad. No. 85, 2007

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 1200U.....	ad. No. 85, 2007
s 1201.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1202.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1204.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1205.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1205A.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1206.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1207.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1208.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1209.....	rep No 122, 2001
<b>Chapter 8A</b>	
Chapter 8A.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Part 8A.1</b>	
s 1210.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 61, 2018 rs No 76, 2023
s 1210A.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1210B.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Part 8A.2</b>	
s 1211.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 61, 2018
s 1211A.....	ad No 61, 2018 am No 76, 2023
s 1211B.....	ad No 61, 2018 am No 17, 2019
<b>Part 8A.3</b>	
s 1212.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 61, 2018 am No 8, 2022
s 1212A.....	ad No 61, 2018 am No 8, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1212B.....	ad No 61, 2018 am No 8, 2022
s 1212C.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Part 8A.4</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1213.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 61, 2018
s 1213A.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1213B.....	ad No 61, 2018 am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022
s 1213C.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1213D.....	ad No 61, 2018 am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1213E.....	ad No 61, 2018 am No 76, 2023
s 1213F.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1213G.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1213H.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1213J.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1213K.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1213L.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1213M.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1213N.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1213P.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1213Q.....	ad No 61, 2018

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 8A.5</b>	
s 1214.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 61, 2018
<b>Part 8A.6</b>	
s 1215.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 61, 2018
s 1215A.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1215B.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1215C.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1215D.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Part 8A.7</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1216.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 61, 2018
s 1216A.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1216B.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1216C.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1216D.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1216E.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1216F.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1216G.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1216H.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1216J.....	ad No 61, 2018

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1216K.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1216L.....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Part 8A.8</b>	
s 1217.....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 61, 2018
s 1217A.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1217B.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1218.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1219.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1220.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1221.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1222.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1223.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1224.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1225.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1226.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1227.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1228.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1229.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1230.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1231.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1232.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1234.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1235.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1236.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1237.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1238.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1239.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1240.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1241.....	rep No 122, 2001

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1242.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1243.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1244.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1245.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1246.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1247.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1248.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1249.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1250.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1251.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1252.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1253.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1254.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1255.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1256.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1257.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1258.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1259.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1260.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1261.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1262.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1263.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1264.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1265.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1266.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1267.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1268.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1269.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1270.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1271.....	rep No 122, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Chapter 8B</b>	
Chapter 8B.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Part 8B.1</b>	
s 1221.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Part 8B.2</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1222.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1222A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222C.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222D.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1222E.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222F.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222G.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222H.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1222J.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222K.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222L.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222M.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 1222N.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s 1222P.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1222Q.....	ad No 8, 2022

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1222R.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222S.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222T.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222U.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1222V.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222W.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222X.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222Y.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222Z.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1222ZA.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1222ZB.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Part 8B.3</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1223.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1223A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1223B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1223C.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1223D.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1223E.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1223F.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1223G.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1223H.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1224.....	ad No 8, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1224A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224C.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224D.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224E.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1224F.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224G.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224H.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224J.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224K.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224L.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224M.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224N.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224P.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224Q.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1224R.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224S.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224T.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224U.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224V.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224W.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224X.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224Y.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224Z.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224ZA.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224ZB.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1224ZC.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1224ZD.....	ad No 8, 2022

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1224ZE.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1225.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1225A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1225B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1225C.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1225D.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1225E.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1225F.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1226.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1226A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1226B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1226C.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1226D.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1226E.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1226F.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1226G.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1226H.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1226J.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1226K.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 5</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1227.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1227A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1227B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1227C.....	ad No 8, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1227D.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1227E.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1227F.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1227G.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1227H.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1227J.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1227K.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1227L.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1227M.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 6</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1228.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1228A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1228B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1228C.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1228D.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1228E.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1228F.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1228G.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1228H.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 7</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1229.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1229A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1229B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1229C.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1229D.....	ad No 8, 2022

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1229E .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1229F .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1229G.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1229H.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Part 8B.4</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1230.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230C.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1230D.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230E.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230F.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230G.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230H.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230J.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230K.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1230L.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1230M.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230N.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 1230P.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s 1230Q.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230R.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230S.....	ad No 8, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1230T .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230U.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1230V.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1231.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1231A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1231B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1231C.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1231D.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1231E.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1231F.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1231G.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1231H.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1231J.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1231K.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1231L.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1231M.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1231N.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1231P.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 4</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1232.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1232A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1232B.....	ad No 8, 2022

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1232C .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1232D .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1232E .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1232F .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1232G .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1232H .....	ad No 8, 2022 am No 8, 2022
s 1232J .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1232K .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1232L .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 1232M .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s 1232N .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1232P .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1232Q .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1232R .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1232S .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision G</b>	
s 1232T .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 1232U .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Part 8B.5</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1233 .....	ad No 8, 2022 am No 76, 2023
s 1233A .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1233B .....	ad No 8, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1233C .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1233D .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1233E .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1233F .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1233G .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1233H .....	ad No 8, 2022
	am No 76, 2023
s 1233J .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1233K .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1233L .....	ad No 8, 2022
	am No 76, 2023
s 1233M .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1233N .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1233P .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1233Q .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 1234 .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1234A .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1234B .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1234C .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1234D .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1234E .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1234F .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 1234G .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1234H .....	ad No 8, 2022

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1234J .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1234K.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Part 8B.6</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1235.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1235A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1235B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1235C.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1235D.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1235E.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1235F.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1236.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1236A.....	ad No 8, 2022
	am No 76, 2023
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1236B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1236C.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1236D.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1236E.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1236F.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1236G.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1236H.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1236J.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 1236K.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1236L.....	ad No 8, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 1236M.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1236N.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 5</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1237.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237A.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1237B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237C.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1237D.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237E.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237F.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237G.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237H.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237J.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237K.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1237L.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237M.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237N.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237P.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 1237Q.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237R.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237S.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237T.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237U.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237V.....	ad No 8, 2022

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s 1237W .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237X.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237Y.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision G</b>	
s 1237Z.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision H</b>	
s 1237ZA .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237ZB.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1237ZC.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 1238.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1238A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1238B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1238C.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 7</b>	
s 1238D.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1238E.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1238F .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 8</b>	
s 1238G.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 9</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1239.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1239A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1239B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1239C.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1239D.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1239E.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1239F .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1239G.....	ad No 8, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1239H.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1239J.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1239K.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1239L.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1239M.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1239N.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Part 8B.7</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1240.....	ad No 8, 2022 rep No 76, 2023
s 1240A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1240B.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1240C.....	ad No 8, 2022 am No 76, 2023
s 1240D.....	ad No 8, 2022 am No 76, 2023
s 1240E.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1240F.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1240G.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1240H.....	ad No 8, 2022 am No 76, 2023
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 1241.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241A.....	ad No 8, 2022 am No 69, 2023
s 1241B.....	ad No 8, 2022 am No 76, 2023
s 1241C.....	ad No 8, 2022

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1241D.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241E.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241F.....	ad No 8, 2022
	am No 76, 2023
s 1241G.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241H.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241J.....	ad No 8, 2022
	am No 76, 2023
s 1241K.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241L.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241M.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241N.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241P.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241Q.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241R.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241S.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241T.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241U.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241V.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241W.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241X.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241Y.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241Z.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241ZA.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241ZB.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241ZC.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1241ZD.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Part 8B.8</b>	
s 1242.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1242A.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1242B.....	ad No 8, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1242C .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1242D .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1242E .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1242F .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1242G .....	ad No 8, 2022
	am No 69, 2023
<b>Part 8B.9</b>	
s 1243 .....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1234A .....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Chapter 9</b>	
<b>Part 9.1A</b>	
Part 9.1A .....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1272 .....	rep No 122, 2001
	ad No 69, 2020
	am No 141, 2020; No 69, 2023
s 1272A .....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1272B .....	ad No 69, 2020
	am No 8, 2022; No 69, 2023
s 1272C .....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1272D .....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1272E .....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1272F .....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1272G .....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1272H .....	ad No 69, 2020
<b>Part 9.1</b>	
Part 9.1 heading .....	rs No 69, 2020
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 .....	ad No 69, 2020
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1270 .....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1270A .....	ad No 69, 2020

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1270B.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1270C.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1270D.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1270E.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1270F.....	ad No 69, 2020
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1270G.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1270H.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1270J.....	ad No 69, 2020
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1270K.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1270L.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1270M.....	ad No 69, 2020 am No 24, 2024
s 1270N.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1270P.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1270Q.....	ad No 69, 2020
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1270R.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1270S.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1270T.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1273.....	rep No 122, 2001
s 1273A.....	ad No 146, 2001 rep No 122, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1274.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 24, 2003; No 141, 2003; No 103, 2004; No 85, 2007; No 154, 2007; No 11, 2016; No 25, 2017; No 55, 2017; No 61, 2018; No 49, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 127, 2021; No 8, 2022; No 14, 2022; No 69, 2023
<b>Division 3</b>	

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Division 3 heading.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1274AAA.....	ad <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1274AA.....	rs No 103, 2004 am No 131, 2006; No 9, 2009; No 44, 2010; No 44, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1274A.....	am No 7, 2017 rep <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1274B.....	rep <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1274C.....	rep <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1275.....	rep <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 9.2</b>	
Part 9.2 heading.....	rs No 11, 2016
Division 1.....	rep No 76, 2023
s 1276.....	rep No 76, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1279.....	am No 103, 2004; No 11, 2016
s. 1280.....	am. No. 116, 2003; No. 103, 2004; No 127, 2021
s. 1280A.....	ad. No. 103, 2004 am No 58, 2016
s. 1281.....	am. No. 103, 2004
s 1282.....	am No 116, 2003; No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
s 1283.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 1284.....	rs No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
s 1285.....	rs <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1286.....	rep No 11, 2016
s 1287.....	am No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1287A.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s 1288.....	am No 103, 2004; No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
s 1289.....	rs No 103, 2004



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 1, 2007; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 2A</b>	
Division 2A.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 1289A.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1290.....	am No 11, 2016
s 1290A.....	ad No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
s 1291.....	rep No 11, 2016 ad No 45, 2017
s 1291A.....	ad No 45, 2017
s 1291B.....	ad No 45, 2017
s 1292.....	am No 119, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 105, 2008; No 11, 2016; No 127, 2021; No 76, 2023
s 1294.....	am No 119, 2001; No 11, 2016
s. 1294A.....	ad. No. 132, 2007
s 1295.....	am No 11, 2016; No 45, 2017
s 1296.....	am No 103, 2004; No 132, 2007; No 5, 2011; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1297.....	am No 132, 2007; No 11, 2016; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
s 1298.....	am No 103, 2004 rs No 11, 2016
s 1298A.....	ad No 132, 2007 rep No 11, 2016
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 .....	ad No 58, 2016
s 1298P .....	ad No 58, 2016
s 1298Q.....	ad No 58, 2016
<b>Part 9.2A</b>	
Part 9.2A.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1299A.....	ad. No. 103, 2004

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1299B .....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 11, 2016
s. 1299C .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 1299D .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s 1299E .....	ad No 103, 2004 rs <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1299F .....	ad No 103, 2004 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1299G .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1299H .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s 1299I .....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 45, 2017
s. 1299J .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s 1299K .....	ad No 103, 2004 am <u>No 38, 2024</u>
s. 1299L .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
s. 1299M .....	ad. No. 103, 2004
<b>Part 9.3</b>	
s 1300 .....	am No 117, 2001; No 11, 2016; No 61, 2018; No 8, 2022
s 1301 .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 76, 2023
s. 1302 .....	am. No. 117, 2001; No. 103, 2004 rep. No. 96, 2010
s 1304 .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1306 .....	am. No. 116, 2003
s 1307 .....	am No 117, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 8, 2022
<b>Part 9.4</b>	
<b>Division 1A</b>	
Division 1A .....	ad. No. 117, 2001
s. 1308A .....	ad. No. 117, 2001

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1308B.....	ad No 3, 2020
s 1308.....	am No 117 and 122, 2001; No 141, 2003; No 103, 2004; No 101, 2007; No 100 2014; rs No 3, 2020 am No 69, 2020
s 1309.....	am No 122, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 126, 2006; No 101, 2007; No 100, 2014; No 17, 2017; No 17, 2019; No 8, 2022
s 1310.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1311.....	am No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 24, 2003; No 85, 2007; No 108, 2009; No 17, 2017; No 61, 2018; No 17, 2019; No 8, 2022; No 9, 2022
s 1311A.....	ad No 17, 2019 am No 135, 2020
s 1311B.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1311C.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1311D.....	ad No 17, 2019 am No 69, 2023
s 1311E.....	ad No 17, 2019 am No 76, 2023
s 1311F.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1312.....	am No 131, 2010; No 27, 2018 rep No 17, 2019
s 1313.....	am No 61, 2018 rep No 17, 2019
s 1314.....	am No 103, 2004
s 1315.....	am No 141, 2020
s 1317.....	am No 8, 2022
<b>Part 9.4AAA</b>	
Part 9.4AAA.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 8, 2022

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1317AA.....	ad No 103, 2004 rs No 10, 2019 am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 68, 2023
s 1317AAA.....	ad No 10, 2019 am No 69, 2023
s 1317AAB.....	ad No 10, 2019 am No 69, 2023; No 76, 2023
s 1317AAC.....	ad No 10, 2019 am No 69, 2023
s 1317AAD.....	ad No 10, 2019
s 1317AADA.....	ad No 10, 2019
s 1317AAE.....	ad No 10, 2019 am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
s 1317AB.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 10, 2019
s 1317AC.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 10, 2019
s 1317AD.....	ad No 103, 2004 rs No 10, 2019
s 1317ADA.....	ad No 10, 2019 am No 76, 2023
s 1317AE.....	ad No 103, 2004 rs No 10, 2019
s 1317AF.....	ad No 10, 2019
s 1317AG.....	ad No 10, 2019
s 1317AH.....	ad No 10, 2019
s 1317AI.....	ad No 10, 2019
s 1317AJ.....	ad No 10, 2019
s 1317AK.....	ad No 10, 2019
<b>Part 9.4A</b>	
Part 9.4A heading.....	am <u>No 38, 2024</u>

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1317A.....	am <u>No 38, 2024</u>
s 1317B.....	am No 103, 2004; No 11, 2016; No 69, 2020 ( <u>Sch 1 item 1267</u> ); <u>No 38, 2024</u>
s 1317C.....	am No 122, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 26, 2010; No 48, 2012; No 118, 2012; No 178, 2012; No 11, 2016; No 25, 2017; No 27, 2018; No 61, 2018; No 17, 2019; No 50, 2019; No 69, 2020 ( <u>Sch 1 items 1268, 1269</u> ); No 135, 2020; No 46, 2023; No 75, 2023
s 1317D.....	am No 11, 2016; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
<b>Part 9.4AA</b>	
Part 9.4AA .....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1317DAAA.....	ad No 76, 2023
s 1317DAA.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 82, 2021; No 76, 2023
s 1317DAB.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 82, 2021
s 1317DAC.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1317DAD.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1317DAE.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 82, 2021
s 1317DAF.....	ad No 103, 2004 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1317DAG.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 101, 2007; No 100, 2014; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 82, 2021; No 76, 2023
s 1317DAH.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 76, 2023
s 1317DAI.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 82, 2021
s. 1317DAJ.....	ad. No. 103, 2004
<b>Part 9.4AB</b>	
Part 9.4AB .....	ad No 17, 2019
<b>Division 1</b>	

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
Division 1 heading.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1317DAM.....	ad No 17, 2019 am No 115, 2021
s 1317DAN.....	ad No 17, 2019 am No 135, 2020
s 1317DAP.....	ad No 17, 2019 am No 115, 2021; No 127, 2021
s 1317DAPA.....	ad No 115, 2021
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1317DAPB.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1317DAQ.....	ad No 17, 2019 am No 127, 2021
s 1317DAR.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1317DAS.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1317DAT.....	ad No 17, 2019 am No 69, 2023
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1317DATA.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1317DATB.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1317DATC.....	ad No 115, 2021
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 heading.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1317DAU.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1317DAV.....	ad No 17, 2019 rs No 115, 2021
<b>Part 9.4B</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 heading.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1317DA.....	ad No 122, 2001

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am No 29, 2002; No 26, 2010; No 68, 2012
	rs No 59, 2013
	am No 25, 2017
	rep No 17, 2019
s 1317E .....	am No 55, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 108, 2009; No 26, 2010; No 67, 2012; No 68, 2012; No 178, 2012; No 180, 2012; No 59, 2013; No 25, 2017; No 27, 2018; No 61, 2018
	rs No 17, 2019
	am No 10, 2019 (amdt never applied (Sch 1 item 10)); No 17, 2019; No 44, 2019 (amdt never applied (Sch 1 item 17)); No 50, 2019 (amdt never applied (Sch 1 item 8; Sch 2 item 11)); No 87, 2019; No 3, 2020; No 6, 2020; No 69, 2020; No 130, 2020; No 135, 2020; No 141, 2020; No 19, 2021; No 82, 2021; No 115, 2021 (Sch 2 item 9); No 8, 2022; No 69, 2023; No 75, 2023; No 67, 2024 (Sch 1 item 100)
s 1317G.....	am No 122, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 26, 2010; No 67, 2012; No 68, 2012; No 178, 2012; No 180, 2012; No 25, 2017; No 27, 2018; No 61, 2018
	rs No 17, 2019
	am No 10, 2019 (amdt never applied (Sch 1 item 11)); No 135, 2020; No 69, 2023; No 67, 2024
s 1317GAA.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1317GAB.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1317GAC.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1317GAD.....	ad No 17, 2019
	am No 69, 2023
s 1317GA.....	ad No 67, 2012
	am No 76, 2023; No 67, 2024
s 1317GB.....	ad No 19, 2021
	am No 76, 2023
s 1317H.....	am No 122, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 61, 2018
s 1317HA.....	ad No 122, 2001
	am No 103, 2004; No 61, 2018 (Sch 2 item 327 md)
s 1317HB.....	ad No 26, 2010

Corporations Act 2001

419

Compilation No. 134

Compilation date: 10/07/2024

Registered: 25/07/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
	am No 25, 2017; No 61, 2018
s 1317HC .....	ad No 27, 2018
s 1317HE .....	ad No 61, 2018
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1317J .....	am No 122, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 178, 2012; No 61, 2018; No 115, 2021
s 1317M.....	am No 17, 2019
s 1317N.....	am No 17, 2019
s 1317P .....	am No 122, 2001; No 103, 2004; No 68, 2012; No 17, 2019; No 3, 2020
s 1317Q.....	am No 17, 2019
s 1317QA.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1317QB.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1317QC .....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1317QD.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1317QE .....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1317QF.....	ad No 17, 2019
	am No 19, 2021
s 1317R.....	am No 103, 2004
s 1317S .....	am No 103, 2004; No 68, 2012; No 178, 2012; No 27, 2018; No 61, 2018; No 17, 2019; No 130, 2020; No 19, 2021
<b>Part 9.5</b>	
s. 1318.....	am. No. 103, 2004; No. 126, 2006
s 1321.....	am No 126, 2006
	rep No 11, 2016
s 1322.....	am No 103, 2004; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 82, 2021; No 8, 2022; No 9, 2022
s. 1323.....	am. Nos. 117 and 122, 2001
s 1324A.....	am No 122, 2001; No 8, 2022
s 1324B.....	am No 122, 2001; No 26, 2010; No 178, 2012; No 25, 2017 (as am by No 27, 2018); No 27, 2018; No 8, 2022



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1325.....	am No 122, 2001; No 118, 2004; No 26, 2010; No 42, 2011; No 25, 2017 (as am by No 27, 2018); No 27, 2018; No 61, 2018 (Sch 2 items 344–346 md not incorp); No 49, 2019; No 82, 2021; No 8, 2022
s. 1325A.....	am. No. 122, 2001
s 1325B.....	am No 122, 2001; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 9.6</b>	
s. 1335.....	am. No. 116, 2003; No. 126, 2006
<b>Part 9.6A</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1337B.....	am No 154, 2020
s 1337C.....	am No 13, 2021
s 1337D.....	am No 154, 2020; No 13, 2021
s 1337E.....	am No 154, 2020
s 1337F.....	am No 154, 2020; No 13, 2021
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1337J.....	am No 13, 2021
s 1337P.....	am No 154, 2020; No 13, 2021
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1337S.....	am No 69, 2023
s 1337T.....	am No 154, 2020; No 69, 2023
s 1337U.....	am No 13, 2021; No 69, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 heading.....	rs No 116, 2003
s 1338A.....	am No 41, 2024
s 1338AA.....	ad No 41, 2024
s 1338B.....	am No 108, 2009; No 154, 2020; No 41, 2024
s 1338C.....	am No 154, 2020
<b>Part 9.7</b>	
s. 1339.....	rs. No. 74, 2007 am. No. 176, 2012

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 1340.....	am. No. 74, 2007
s. 1341.....	am. No. 8, 2005; No. 74, 2007; No. 176, 2012
<b>Part 9.9</b>	
s 1344.....	ad No 24, 2003 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1345.....	ad No 82, 2021 am No 9, 2022
s 1345A.....	am No 101, 2007; No 61, 2018; No 64, 2020; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1349.....	ad No 132, 2007 am No 103, 2010; No 11, 2016; No 3, 2020; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
<b>Part 9.10</b>	
Part 9.10 heading.....	rs. No. 24, 2003
s 1351.....	rs No 24, 2003 am No 101, 2007; No 48, 2012; No 11, 2016; No 61, 2018; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 8, 2022; No 69, 2023
s 1354.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1355.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1359.....	am. No. 24, 2003
s 1360.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1362.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 9.11</b>	
Part 9.11.....	ad No 22, 2020
s 1362A.....	ad No 22, 2020
<b>Part 9.12</b>	
s 1363.....	rep No 76, 2023
s 1364.....	am No 122, 2001; No 24, 2003; No 132, 2007; No 24, 2011; No 17, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 69, 2023
s 1366.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1367.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 76, 2023
s. 1367A.....	ad. No. 48, 2012
s. 1368.....	am. No. 122, 2001

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1369.....	am No 17, 2019
<b>Chapter 10</b>	
<b>Part 10.1</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s. 1372.....	am. No. 55, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1378.....	am No 61, 2018
<b>Division 4</b>	
s. 1382.....	am. No. 55, 2001
s 1384.....	am No 49, 2019
s. 1384A.....	ad. No. 55, 2001
s. 1384B.....	ad. No. 55, 2001
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 1389.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s. 1390.....	am. No. 5, 2011
s 1392.....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 1400.....	am No 75, 2017
s 1401.....	am No 75, 2017
s 1408.....	am No 116, 2003; No 35, 2022
<b>Division 7</b>	
s 1409.....	am No 154, 2007; No 76, 2023
<b>Part 10.2</b>	
Part 10.2.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
<b>Division 1</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s. 1410.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s. 1411.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1412.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1413.....	ad. No. 123, 2001

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 1414.....	ad. No. 123, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003
s. 1415.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1416.....	ad. No. 123, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003
s. 1417.....	ad. No. 123, 2001 am. No. 5, 2011
s. 1418.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1419.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1420.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1421.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1422.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s. 1423.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1424.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1424A.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1425.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1426.....	ad. No. 123, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003
s. 1427.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1428.....	ad. No. 123, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003
s. 1429.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s. 1430.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1431.....	ad. No. 123, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003
s. 1432.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1433.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1434.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1435.....	ad. No. 123, 2001

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s. 1436.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1436A.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1437.....	ad. No. 123, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003; No. 5, 2011
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s. 1438.....	ad. No. 123, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003; No. 154, 2007; No. 5, 2011
s. 1439.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1440.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1441.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1442.....	ad. No. 123, 2001 am. No. 141, 2003; No. 5, 2011
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s. 1442A.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1442B.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
<b>Division 2</b>	
s. 1443.....	ad. No. 123, 2001
s. 1444.....	ad. No. 123, 2001 am. No. 154, 2007
s. 1445.....	ad. No. 123, 2001 am. No. 154, 2007
<b>Part 10.3</b>	
Part 10.3.....	ad No 24, 2003
s 1446.....	ad No 24, 2003 rep No 96, 2010
s 1447.....	ad No 24, 2003
s.1448.....	ad No 24, 2003 am No 103, 2004
<b>Part 10.4</b>	
Part 10.4.....	ad No 141, 2003
s 1449.....	ad No 141, 2003

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1450.....	ad No 141, 2003
s 1451.....	ad No 141, 2003
s 1452.....	ad No 141, 2003
<b>Part 10.5</b>	
Part 10.5.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1453.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1454.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1455.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 1, 2007
s 1456.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1457.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1458.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1459.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1460.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1461.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1462.....	ad No 103, 2004 am No 138, 2005
s 1463.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1464.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1465.....	ad No 103, 2004 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1466A.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1466.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1467.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1468.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1469.....	ad No 103, 2004
s 1470.....	ad No 103, 2004 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1471.....	ad No 103, 2004
<b>Part 10.8</b>	
Part 10.8.....	ad No 64, 2007

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1478.....	ad No 64, 2007
<b>Part 10.9</b>	
Part 10.9.....	ad No 132, 2007
s 1479.....	ad No 132, 2007
s 1480.....	ad No 132, 2007
s 1481.....	ad No 132, 2007
s 1482.....	ad No 132, 2007
s 1483.....	ad No 132, 2007
	am No 96, 2010; No 35, 2011
<b>Part 10.10</b>	
Part 10.10 heading .....	rs No 49, 2019
Part 10.10.....	ad No 146, 2008
s 1484.....	ad No 146, 2008
<b>Part 10.11</b>	
Part 10.11.....	ad No 9, 2009
s 1485.....	ad No 9, 2009
s 1486.....	ad No 9, 2009
<b>Part 10.12</b>	
Part 10.12.....	ad No 108, 2009
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1487.....	ad No 108, 2009
s 1488.....	ad No 108, 2009
s 1489.....	ad No 108, 2009
s 1490.....	ad No 108, 2009
s 1491.....	ad No 108, 2009
s 1492.....	ad No 108, 2009
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1493.....	ad No 108, 2009
s 1494.....	ad No 108, 2009
s 1495.....	ad No 108, 2009
s 1496.....	ad No 108, 2009

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1497.....	ad No 108, 2009
s 1498.....	ad No 108, 2009
<b>Part 10.13</b>	
Part 10.13 heading.....	rs No 49, 2019
Part 10.13.....	ad No 96, 2010
s 1498A.....	ad No 96, 2010
	rep No 96, 2010
s 1499.....	ad No 96, 2010
s 1500.....	ad No 96, 2010
s 1501.....	ad No 96, 2010
	am No 35, 2011
s 1501A.....	ad No 35, 2011
s 1501B.....	ad No 35, 2011
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1502.....	ad No 96, 2010
s 1503.....	ad No 96, 2010
s 1504.....	ad No 96, 2010
s 1505.....	ad No 96, 2010
s 1506.....	ad No 96, 2010
s 1507.....	ad No 96, 2010
s 1508.....	ad No 96, 2010
s 1509.....	ad No 96, 2010
s 1510.....	ad No 96, 2010
	am No 35, 2011
<b>Part 10.14</b>	
Part 10.14.....	ad No 66, 2010
s 1510A.....	ad No 66, 2010
s 1510B.....	ad No 66, 2010
<b>Part 10.15</b>	
Part 10.15.....	ad No 26, 2010 (as am by No 66, 2010)

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1511.....	ad No 26, 2010
s 1512.....	ad No 26, 2010
s 1513.....	ad No 26, 2010
<b>Part 10.16</b>	
Part 10.16.....	ad No 131, 2010
s 1516.....	ad No 131, 2010
<b>Part 10.17</b>	
Part 10.17.....	ad No 42, 2011
s 1517.....	ad No 42, 2011
s 1518.....	ad No 42, 2011
s 1519.....	ad No 42, 2011
s 1520.....	ad No 42, 2011
s 1521.....	ad No 42, 2011
s 1522.....	ad No 42, 2011
s 1523.....	ad No 42, 2011
s 1524.....	ad No 42, 2011
s 1525.....	ad No 42, 2011
<b>Part 10.18</b>	
Part 10.18 heading .....	rs No 22, 2016
Part 10.18.....	ad No 68, 2012
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 heading.....	ad No 22, 2016
s 1526.....	ad No 68, 2012 am No 61, 2013
s 1527.....	ad No 68, 2012
s 1528.....	ad No 68, 2012 am No 87, 2019
s 1529.....	ad No 68, 2012 am No 87, 2019
s 1530.....	ad No 68, 2012 rs No 87, 2019

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1531.....	ad No 68, 2012 am No 87, 2019
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 .....	ad No 22, 2016
s 1531A.....	ad No 22, 2016
s 1521B.....	ad No 22, 2016
s 1531C.....	ad No 22, 2016
s 1531D.....	ad No 22, 2016
s 1532E.....	ad No 22, 2016
<b>Part 10.19</b>	
Part 10.19.....	ad No 48, 2012
s 1532.....	ad No 48, 2012
s 1533.....	ad No 48, 2012
s 1534.....	ad No 48, 2012
s 1535.....	ad No 48, 2012
<b>Part 10.20</b>	
Part 10.20.....	ad No 72, 2012
s 1536.....	ad No 72, 2012
s 1537.....	ad No 72, 2012
<b>Part 10.21</b>	
Part 10.21.....	ad No 118, 2012
s 1538.....	ad No 118, 2012
<b>Part 10.21A</b>	
Part 10.21A.....	ad No 61, 2013
s 1538A.....	ad No 61, 2013
s 1538B.....	ad No 61, 2013
<b>Part 10.22</b>	
Part 10.22.....	ad No 171, 2012
s 1539.....	ad No 171, 2012
s 1540.....	ad No 171, 2012 am No 61, 2013; No 40, 2019

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1541.....	ad No 171, 2012 rep No 40, 2019
<b>Part 10.22A</b>	
Part 10.22A.....	ad No 40, 2019
s 1541A.....	ad No 40, 2019
<b>Part 10.23</b>	
Part 10.23.....	ad No 83, 2014
s 1542.....	ad No 83, 2014
s 1543.....	ad No 83, 2014
s 1544.....	ad No 83, 2014
s 1545.....	ad No 83, 2014
s 1546.....	ad No 83, 2014
<b>Part 10.23A</b>	
Part 10.23A.....	ad No 7, 2017
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1546A.....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 49, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 115, 2021
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1546B.....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 64, 2020 rep No 115, 2021 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1546C.....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 49, 2019; No 64, 2020; No 115, 2021
s 1546D.....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 49, 2019
s 1546E.....	ad No 7, 2017 am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 115, 2021
s 1546F.....	ad No 7, 2017
s 1546G.....	ad No 7, 2017 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1546H.....	ad No 7, 2017
s 1546J .....	ad No 7, 2017 rep <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1546K.....	ad No 7, 2017 rep <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1546L .....	ad No 7, 2017 rep <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1546M.....	ad No 7, 2017 rep <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1546N.....	ad No 7, 2017 rep <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1546P .....	ad No 7, 2017 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1546Q.....	ad No 7, 2017 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1546R.....	ad No 7, 2017 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1546S .....	ad No 7, 2017
s 1546T .....	ad No 7, 2017
s 1546U.....	ad No 7, 2017
s 1546V.....	ad No 7, 2017
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1546W.....	ad No 7, 2017 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1546X.....	ad No 7, 2017 am No 49, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1546Y.....	ad No 7, 2017 rep No 115, 2021 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1546Z.....	ad No 7, 2017 rep No 49, 2019

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1546ZA .....	ad No 7, 2017
Division 4 .....	rep No 115, 2021
s 1546ZB.....	ad No 7, 2017
	rep No 115, 2021
<b>Part 10.24</b>	
Part 10.24.....	ad No 19, 2015
s 1547.....	ad No 19, 2015
s 1548.....	ad No 19, 2015
s 1549.....	ad No 19, 2015
<b>Part 10.24A</b>	
Part 10.24A.....	ad No 6, 2017
s 1549A.....	ad No 6, 2017
s 1549B.....	ad No 6, 2017
<b>Part 10.25</b>	
Part 10.25.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1550.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1551.....	ad No 11, 2016
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 2</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1552.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1553.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1554.....	ad No 11, 2016
	rep <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1555.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1556.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1557.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1558.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1559.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1560.....	ad No 11, 2016

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1561.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 1562.....	ad No 11, 2016 am <a href="#">No 69, 2020</a>
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1563.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1564.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 1565.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1566.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1567.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1568.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1569.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s 1570.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1571.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1572.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1573.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1574.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1575.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision G</b>	
s 1576.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1577.....	ad No 11, 2016 am <a href="#">No 38, 2024</a>
<b>Division 3</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 1578.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 1579.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision C</b>	

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1580.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1581.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1582.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1583.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1584.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1585.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 1586.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1587.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1588.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1589.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1590.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 1591.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1592.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1593.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1594.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1595.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1596.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1597.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1598.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1599.....	ad No 11, 2016
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 1600.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s 1601.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1602.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1603.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1604.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1605.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1606.....	ad No 11, 2016

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Subdivision G</b>	
s 1607.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1608.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1609.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1610.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1611.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1612.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1613.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1614.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision H</b>	
s 1615.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1616.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1617.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1618.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1619.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1620.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 4</b>	
s 1621.....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 38, 2024</u>
<b>Division 5</b>	
s 1622.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1623.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1624.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1625.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1626.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1627.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1628.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1629.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1630.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1631.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1632.....	ad No 11, 2016

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1633.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 6</b>	
s 1634.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Part 10.26</b>	
Part 10.26.....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1635.....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Part 10.28</b>	
Part 10.28.....	ad No 25, 2017
s 1636A.....	ad No 25, 2017
s 1637.....	ad No 25, 2017
<b>Part 10.30</b>	
Part 10.30.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 1639.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 1640.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 1641.....	ad No 27, 2018
s 1642.....	ad No 27, 2018
<b>Part 10.31</b>	
Part 10.31.....	ad No 106, 2018
s 1643.....	ad No 106, 2018
<b>Part 10.32</b>	
Part 10.32.....	ad No 10, 2019
s 1644.....	ad No 10, 2019
s 1644A.....	ad No 10, 2019
<b>Part 10.33</b>	
Part 10.33.....	ad No 61, 2018
s 1.....	ad No 61, 2018 renum No 76, 2023
s 1645 (prev s 1)	
s 2.....	ad No 61, 2018 renum No 76, 2023
s 1646 (prev s 2)	

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 10.34</b>	
Part 10.34.....	ad No 44, 2019
s 1647.....	ad No 44, 2019
s 1648.....	ad No 44, 2019
s 1649.....	ad No 44, 2019
<b>Part 10.35</b>	
Part 10.35.....	ad No 35, 2022
s 1650.....	ad No 35, 2022
s 1650A.....	ad No 35, 2022
s 1650B.....	ad No 35, 2022
s 1650C.....	ad No 35, 2022
s 1650D.....	ad No 35, 2022
<b>Part 10.35A</b>	
Part 10.35A.....	ad No 69, 2020
s 1653.....	ad No 69, 2020 am No 141, 2020
<b>Part 10.36</b>	
Part 10.36.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1655.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1656.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1657.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1658.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1659.....	ad No 17, 2019
s 1660.....	ad No 17, 2019
<b>Part 10.37</b>	
Part 10.37.....	ad No 6, 2020
s 1661.....	ad No 6, 2020
<b>Part 10.38</b>	
Part 10.38.....	ad No 37, 2019
s 1662.....	ad No 37, 2019

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 10.39</b>	
Part 10.39.....	ad No 3, 2020
s 1663.....	ad No 3, 2020
s 1664.....	ad No 3, 2020
s 1665.....	ad No 3, 2020
<b>Part 10.40</b>	
Part 10.40.....	ad No 3, 2020
s 1666.....	ad No 3, 2020
s 1667.....	ad No 3, 2020
<b>Part 10.41</b>	
Part 10.41.....	ad No 64, 2020
s 1668.....	ad No 64, 2020
<b>Part 10.42</b>	
Part 10.42.....	ad No 22, 2020
s 1669.....	ad No 22, 2020
<b>Part 10.43</b>	
Part 10.43.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1670.....	ad No 135, 2020
<b>Part 10.44</b>	
Part 10.44.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1671.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1671A.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1671B.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1671C.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1671D.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1671E.....	ad No 135, 2020
<b>Part 10.45</b>	
Part 10.45.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1672.....	ad No 135, 2020
<b>Part 10.46</b>	
Part 10.46.....	ad No 19, 2021

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1673.....	ad No 19, 2021
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1673A.....	ad No 19, 2021
<b>Division 3</b>	
s 1673B.....	ad No 19, 2021
s 1673C.....	ad No 19, 2021
s 1673D.....	ad No 19, 2021
s 1673E.....	ad No 19, 2021
s 1673F.....	ad No 19, 2021
s 1673G.....	ad No 19, 2021
<b>Part 10.47</b>	
Part 10.47.....	ad No 19, 2021
s 1674.....	ad No 19, 2021
s 1674A.....	ad No 19, 2021
<b>Part 10.48</b>	
Part 10.48.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1675.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1675A.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1675B.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1675C.....	ad No 135, 2020
<b>Part 10.49</b>	
Part 10.49.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1676.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1676A.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1676B.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1676C.....	ad No 135, 2020
s 1676D.....	ad No 135, 2020
<b>Part 10.51</b>	
Part 10.51.....	ad No 154, 2020
s 1678.....	ad No 154, 2020

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1678A.....	ad No 154, 2020
s 1678B.....	ad No 154, 2020 am No 76, 2023
s 1678C.....	ad No 154, 2020
s 1678D.....	ad No 154, 2020 rep end of 20 Dec 2021 (s 1678D(5))
s 1678E.....	ad No 154, 2020
s 1678F.....	ad No 154, 2020
<b>Part 10.52</b>	
Part 10.52.....	ad No 82, 2021
s 1679.....	ad No 82, 2021
s 1679A.....	ad No 82, 2021 am No 9, 2022
s 1679C.....	ad No 82, 2021
s 1679D.....	ad No 82, 2021
s 1679E.....	ad No 82, 2021 rep No 9, 2022
s 1679F.....	ad No 82, 2021 rep No 9, 2022
<b>Part 10.53</b>	
Part 10.53.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 1680.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 1680A.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 1680B.....	ad No 130, 2020
<b>Part 10.54</b>	
Part 10.54.....	ad No 130, 2020
s 1681.....	ad No 130, 2020
<b>Part 10.55</b>	
Part 10.55.....	ad No 46, 2021
s 1682.....	ad No 46, 2021

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 10.56</b>	
Part 10.56.....	ad No 82, 2021
s 1683.....	ad No 82, 2021
s 1683A.....	ad No 82, 2021
s 1683B.....	ad No 82, 2021
s 1683C.....	ad No 82, 2021
<b>Part 10.57</b>	
Part 10.57 heading.....	am No 75, 2023
Part 10.57.....	ad No 115, 2021
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1684.....	ad No 115, 2021 am No 75, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
s 1684AA.....	ad No 75, 2023 am No 75, 2023
s 1684A.....	ad No 115, 2021 am No 75, 2023
s 1684B.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1684C.....	ad No 115, 2021 am No 75, 2023
s 1684D.....	ad No 115, 2021 am No 69, 2023; No 75, 2023
s 1684E.....	ad No 115, 2021
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 heading.....	am No 75, 2023
s 1684F.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1684G.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1684H.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1684J.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1684K.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1684L.....	ad No 115, 2021

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 101, 2023
s 1684M.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1684N.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1684P.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1684Q.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1684R.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1684S.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1684T.....	ad No 115, 2021
s 1684U.....	ad No 115, 2021
	am No 101, 2023
s 1684V.....	ad No 115, 2021
<b>Division 3A</b>	
Division 3A.....	ad No 75, 2023
s 1684VA.....	ad No 75, 2023
s 1684VB.....	ad No 75, 2023
s 1684VC.....	ad No 75, 2023
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4.....	ad <u>No 115, 2021</u>
s 1684W.....	ad <u>No 115, 2021</u>
<b>Part 10.58</b>	
Part 10.58.....	ad No 29, 2023
s 1684.....	ad No 29, 2023
	renum No 67, 2024
s 1685 (prev s 1684)	
<b>Part 10.59</b>	
Part 10.59.....	ad No 127, 2021
s 1686.....	ad No 127, 2021
s 1686A.....	ad No 127, 2021
s 1686B.....	ad No 127, 2021
s 1686C.....	ad No 127, 2021
s 1686D.....	ad No 127, 2021

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1686E .....	ad No 127, 2021
<b>Part 10.60</b>	
Part 10.60.....	ad No 9, 2022
s 1687.....	ad No 9, 2022
s 1687A.....	ad No 9, 2022
s 1687B.....	ad No 9, 2022
s 1687C.....	ad No 9, 2022
s 1687D.....	ad No 9, 2022
s 1687E.....	ad No 9, 2022
s 1687F.....	ad No 9, 2022
s 1687G.....	ad No 9, 2022
s 1687H.....	ad No 9, 2022
s 1687J.....	ad No 9, 2022
s 1687K.....	ad No 9, 2022
<b>Part 10.62</b>	
Part 10.62.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1689.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1690.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1691.....	ad No 8, 2022
s 1692.....	ad No 8, 2022
<b>Part 10.63</b>	
Part 10.63.....	ad No 35, 2022
s 1693.....	ad No 35, 2022
s 1693A.....	ad No 35, 2022
s 1693B.....	ad No 35, 2022
<b>Part 10.64</b>	
Part 10.64.....	ad No 69, 2023
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1694.....	ad No 69, 2023
s 1694A.....	ad No 69, 2023
s 1694B.....	ad No 69, 2023

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1694C .....	ad No 69, 2023
s 1694D.....	ad No 69, 2023
s 1694E .....	ad No 69, 2023
s 1694F .....	ad No 69, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 .....	ad No 69, 2023
s 1694G.....	ad No 69, 2023
s 1694H.....	ad No 69, 2023
s 1694J .....	ad No 69, 2023
<b>Part 10.66</b>	
Part 10.66.....	ad No 14, 2022 ed C120
s 1696.....	ad No 14, 2022
<b>Part 10.67</b>	
Part 10.67.....	ad No 35, 2022
s 1697.....	ad No 35, 2022
<b>Part 10.68</b>	
Part 10.68.....	ad No 69, 2023
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1698.....	ad No 69, 2023
s 1698A.....	ad No 69, 2023
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 .....	ad No 76, 2023
s 1698B.....	ad No 76, 2023
s 1698C.....	ad No 76, 2023
s 1698D.....	ad No 76, 2023
s 1698E .....	ad No 76, 2023
s 1698F .....	ad No 76, 2023
s 1689G.....	ad No 76, 2023
s 1698H.....	ad No 76, 2023
s 1698J .....	ad No 76, 2023

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 1698K.....	ad No 76, 2023
s 1698L.....	ad No 76, 2023
<b>Part 10.69</b>	
Part 10.69.....	ad No 101, 2023
s 1699.....	ad No 101, 2023
s 1699A.....	ad No 101, 2023
s 1699B.....	ad No 101, 2023
s 1699C.....	ad No 101, 2023
s 1699D.....	ad No 101, 2023
s 1699E.....	ad No 101, 2023
s 1699F.....	ad No 101, 2023
s 1699G.....	ad No 101, 2023
s 1699H.....	ad No 101, 2023
<b>Part 10.70</b>	
Part 10.70.....	ad No 76, 2023
s 1700.....	ad No 76, 2023
<b>Part 10.71</b>	
Part 10.71.....	ad No 75, 2023
s 1701.....	ad No 75, 2023
<b>Part 10.72</b>	
Part 10.72.....	ad No 23, 2024
s 1702.....	ad No 23, 2024
<b>Part 10.73</b>	
Part 10.73.....	ad No 52, 2024
s 1703.....	ad No 52, 2024
<b>Part 10.78</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1.....	ad No 67, 2024
s 1708.....	ad No 67, 2024
s 1708A.....	ad No 67, 2024
s 1708B.....	ad No 67, 2024

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 .....	ad No 67, 2024
s 1708C .....	ad No 67, 2024
s 1708D .....	ad No 67, 2024
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 .....	ad <u>No 67, 2024</u>
s 1708E .....	ad <u>No 67, 2024</u>
<b>Schedule 2</b>	
Schedule 2 .....	rep No 122, 2001 ad No 11, 2016
<b>Part 1</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
s 1-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 1-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 130, 2020
<b>Division 5</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 5-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 5-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020; No 76, 2023
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 5-10 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 5-15 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 130, 2020
s 5-20 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 130, 2020
s 5-25 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 5-26 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 5-27 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 5-30 .....	ad No 11, 2016

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 2</b>	
<b>Division 10</b>	
s 10-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 10-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 15</b>	
Division 15 .....	rs <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 15-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016
	rs <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 20</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 20-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016
	am <u>No 38, 2024</u>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 20-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 20-10 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 20-15 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 20-20 .....	ad No 11, 2016
	am No 130, 2020
s 20-25 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 20-30 .....	ad No 11, 2016
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 20-35 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 20-40 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 20-45 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 20-50 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 20-55 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 20-60 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 20-65 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 20-70 .....	ad No 11, 2016

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 20-75 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 20-80 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 25</b>	
s 25-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 30</b>	
s 30-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 17, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 35</b>	
s 35-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 35-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 17, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 40</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 40-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; <u>No 38, 2024</u>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 40-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 40-10 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 40-15 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 40-20 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 40-25 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 45, 2017
s 40-30 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 45, 2017

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 40-35 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 40-40 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 40-45 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 40-50 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 40-55 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 40-60 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 40-65 .....	ad No 11, 2016 rs <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
s 40-70 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 40-75 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 40-80 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 40-85 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 40-90 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 40-95 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Subdivision G</b>	
s 40-100 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 40-105 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 40-110 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 55, 2017
<b>Subdivision H</b>	
s 40-111 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 45</b>	
s 45-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 45-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 50</b>	
s 50-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 50-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 50-10 .....	ad No 11, 2016
	am No 122, 2018
s 50-15 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 50-20 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 50-25 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 50-30 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 50-35 .....	ad No 11, 2016
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 3</b>	
<b>Division 55</b>	
s 55-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016
	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Division 60</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 60-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016
	am No 130, 2020
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 60-2 .....	ad No 11, 2016
	am No 130, 2020
s 60-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 60-10 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 60-11 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 60-12 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 60-15 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 60-16 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 60-17 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision DA</b>	
Subdivision DA .....	ad No 130, 2020

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 60-18 .....	ad No 130, 2020
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 60-20 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 55, 2017
<b>Division 65</b>	
s 65-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 65-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 65-10 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 65-15 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 65-20 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 65-25 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 65-40 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 17, 2019
s 65-45 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 65-50 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 70</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 70-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 70-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
s 70-6 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 55, 2017; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 130, 2020
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 70-10 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 17, 2019; No 130, 2020
s 70-15 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 70-20 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 70-25 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 17, 2019

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 70-30 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 70-31 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 70-35 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 8, 2022
s 70-36 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 70-40 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 70-45 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 70-46 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 70-47 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 70-50 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision E</b>	
s 70-55 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision F</b>	
Subdivision F heading .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
s 70-60 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Subdivision G</b>	
s 70-65 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 70-70 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 70-75 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 70-80 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 70-85 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 17, 2019
s 70-90 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 75</b>	
s 75-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 130, 2020
s 75-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 75-10 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 75-15 .....	ad No 11, 2016

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 75-20 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 75-21 .....	ad No 130, 2020
s 75-25 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 75-30 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 75-35 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 75-40 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 75-41 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 75-42 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 75-43 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 75-44 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 75-45 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 75-50 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 80</b>	
s 80-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 130, 2020
s 80-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 130, 2020
s 80-10 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 80-15 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 80-20 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 80-25 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 80-26 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 80-27 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 80-30 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 80-35 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 80-40 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 80-45 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 80-50 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 80-55 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 80-60 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 80-65 .....	ad No 11, 2016

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
s 80-70 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 85</b>	
s 85-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 85-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 90</b>	
<b>Subdivision A</b>	
s 90-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 130, 2020
<b>Subdivision B</b>	
s 90-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 90-10 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 90-15 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 90-20 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 90-21 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision C</b>	
s 90-22 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 90-23 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 130, 2020
s 90-24 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 130, 2020
s 90-25 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 90-26 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 64, 2020
s 90-27 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 90-28 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 90-29 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Subdivision D</b>	
s 90-30 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 90-35 .....	ad No 11, 2016

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

<b>Provision affected</b>	<b>How affected</b>
<b>Part 4</b>	
<b>Division 95</b>	
s 95-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 100</b>	
s 100-5 .....	ad No 11, 2016
s 100-6 .....	ad No 11, 2016
<b>Division 105</b>	
s 105-1 .....	ad No 11, 2016 am No 17, 2019
<b>Schedule 3</b>	
Schedule 3.....	am No 55, 2001; No 117, 2001; No 122, 2001; No 123, 2001; No 24, 2003; No 116, 2003; No 141, 2003; No 103, 2004; No 85, 2007; No 101, 2007; No 132, 2007; No 149, 2007; No 154, 2007; No 146, 2008; No 108, 2009; No 115, 2009; No 66, 2010; No 131, 2010; No 24, 2011; No 42, 2011; No 68, 2012; No 72, 2012; No 118, 2012; No 155, 2012; No 171, 2012; No 178, 2012; No 180, 2012; No 11, 2016; No 7, 2017; No 17, 2017; No 13, 2018; No 23, 2018; No 61, 2018; No 106, 2018 rs No 17, 2019 am No 10, 2019 (amdt never applied (Sch 1 item 13)); No 17, 2019; No 40, 2019 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 20)); No 44, 2019 (amdt never applied (Sch 1 item 18)); No 50, 2019 (amdt never applied (Sch 1 item 9; Sch 2 item 12)); No 3, 2020; No 6, 2020; No 69, 2020; No 130, 2020; No 135, 2020; No 19, 2021; No 110, 2021; No 115, 2021 (Sch 2 items 11, 12); No 8, 2022; No 9, 2022; No 14, 2022; No 29, 2023; No 46, 2023; No 69, 2023; No 75, 2023; No 67, 2024
<b>Schedule 4</b>	
<b>Part 2</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	
c 4 .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 4</b>	
c 25 .....	am No 17, 2019
c 27 .....	am <u>No 69, 2020</u>

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
<b>Part 5</b>	
Part 5 heading .....	rs No 37, 2019
c 29 .....	am No 122, 2001; No 17, 2019; No 37, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
c 30 .....	am No 37, 2019
c 31 .....	am No 37, 2019
c 32 .....	am No 122, 2001; No 37, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u> ; No 141, 2020
c 33 .....	am No 17, 2019
c 34 .....	am No 37, 2019
c 35 .....	am No 37, 2019; No 49, 2019
<b>Part 6</b>	
c 36 .....	am No 116, 2003; No 17, 2019; No 49, 2019; <u>No 69, 2020</u>
<b>Part 7</b>	
c 37 .....	am No 76, 2023
c 38 .....	am No 49, 2019; No 69, 2023
c 39 .....	am No 49, 2019

## Endnotes

### Endnote 5—Editorial changes

---

#### **Endnote 5—Editorial changes**

In preparing this compilation for registration, the following kinds of editorial change(s) were made under the *Legislation Act 2003*.

#### **Subparagraph 953B(1)(b)(i)**

##### **Kind of editorial change**

Give effect to the misdescribed amendment as intended

##### **Details of editorial change**

Schedule 1 item 73 of the *Treasury Laws Amendment (Delivering Better Financial Outcomes and Other Measures) Act 2024* provides as follows:

#### **73 Subparagraph 953B(1)(b)(i)**

After “disclosure document or statement”, insert “(other than website disclosure information)”.

The words “disclosure document or statement” appear twice in subparagraph 953B(1)(b)(i).

This compilation was editorially changed to insert “(other than website disclosure information)” after “disclosure document or statement” (first occurring) in subparagraph 953B(1)(b)(i) to give effect to the misdescribed amendment as intended.